

Easy to build projects for everyone

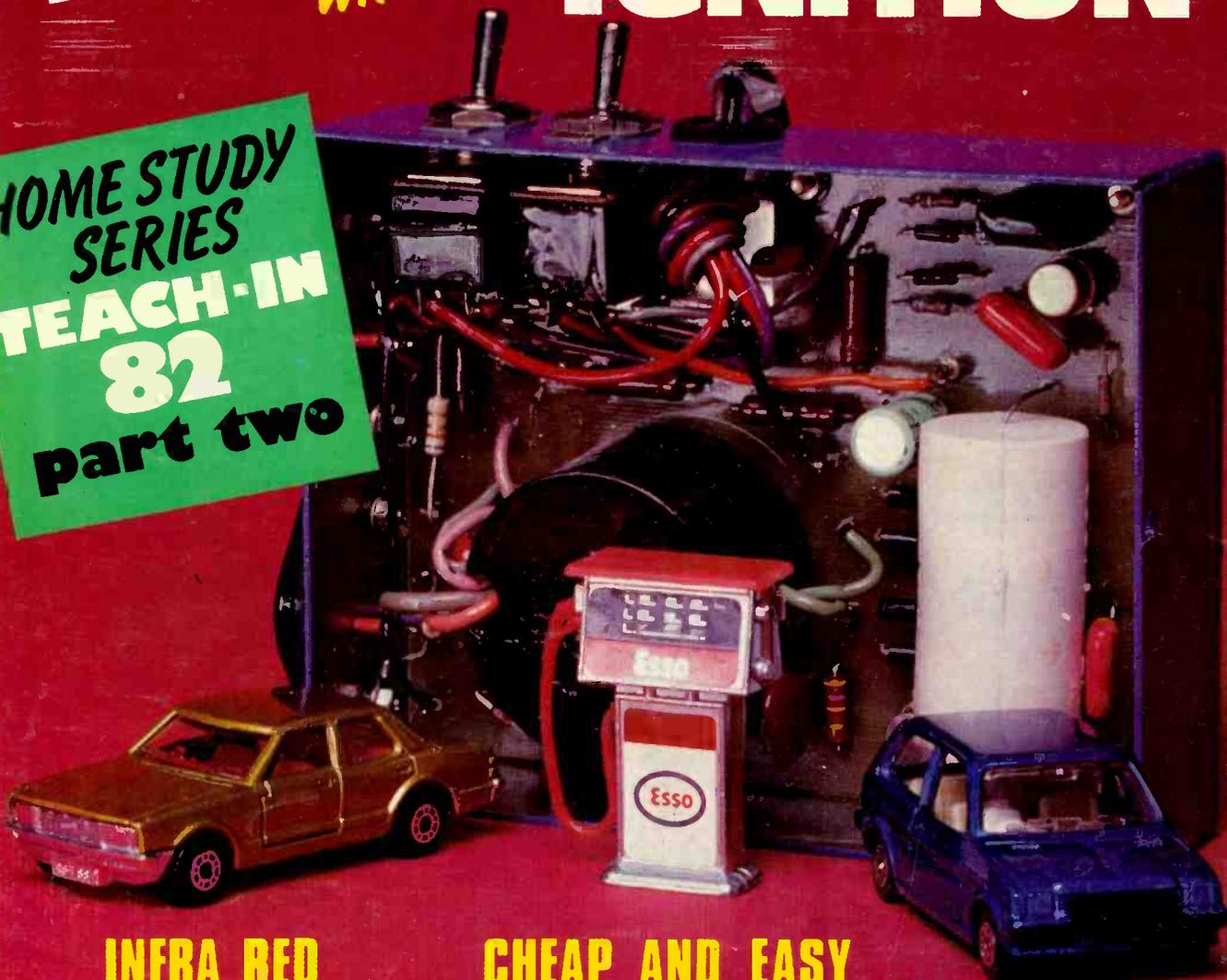
Everyday ELECTRONICS

NOV. 81
70p

Join the
ECONOMY DRIVE
with our

electronic IGNITION

**HOME STUDY
SERIES
TEACH-IN
82
part two**



**INFRA RED
REMOTE CONTROL**

**CHEAP AND EASY
CRYSTAL SET**

LOUDHAILER

ELECTRONIC GAMES

COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME



SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME
+ 4 Cartridges + Mains
Adaptor
Normal Price £73
NOW REDUCED TO: **£39.50**
inc. VAT

DATABASE T.V. GAME



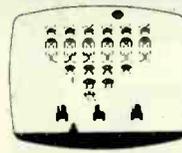
FULLY PROGRAMMABLE
CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME
14 Cartridges available
Normal Price £87.86
NOW REDUCED TO: **£59**
inc. VAT

ATARI T.V. GAME



The most popular T.V. Game on
the market with a range of over
40 cartridges including SPACE
INVADERS with over 112
games on one cartridge. **£95.45**
inc. VAT

SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available **£19.95**
+ Invaders Cartridges available to fit
ATARI/RADOFIN/ACETRONIC/PHILIPS/G7000
+ Cartridges also available for
MATEL/TELENG/ROWTRON/
DATABASE/INTERTON

CHESS COMPUTERS



MANY UNITS
ARE COVERED BY
THE EXCLUSIVE
SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15
different Chess computers:
Electronic Chess **£29.95**
Chess Traveller **£39.95**
Chess Challenger 7 **£79.00**
Sensory 8 **£119.00**
Sensory Voice **£259.00**

SPECIAL OFFERS
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER
Normal Price £245.00 **£135.00**
SARGON 2.5/BORIS 2.5
Normal Price £273.70 **NOW £199.95**
All prices include V.A.T.

TELETEXT



ADD-ON ADAPTOR **£199** inc. VAT

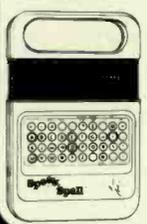
THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON
ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your
colour T.V. and receive the CEEFAX and
ORACLE television information services.

THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:

- Double height character facility
- True PAL Colour
- Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications
- Push button channel change
- Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes
- Gold-plated circuit board for reliability
- New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

SPEAK & SPELL



Normal Price £49.95
NOW REDUCED TO:

£39.50 inc. VAT

Teach your child to
spell properly with
this unique learning
aid. Fully automatic
features and scoring.
Additional word
modules available to
extend the range of
words.

ADDING MACHINE OLYMPIA HHP 1010



Normal Price £57.21
NOW REDUCED TO:

£34 inc. VAT

Uses ordinary paper
No need to buy expensive
thermal paper
Fast adding PRINTER/
CALCULATOR. 2 lines per
second. 10 digit capacity.
Uses normal adding
machine rolls. Battery or
mains operated.
Size 9 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 2 1/4"
(Mains adaptor extra)

24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL

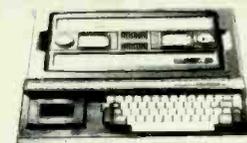


Normal Price £19.70
NOW REDUCED TO:

£12.70 inc. VAT

Plays 24 different tunes
with separate speed
control and volume
control. Select the most
appropriate tune for your
visitor, with appropriate
tunes for different times of
the year!

MATEL T.V. GAME



The most advanced T.V. game in the world 20
cartridges available. Add
on KEYBOARD coming **£199.95** inc. VAT
soon to convert the
MATEL to a home computer with 16K RAM, fully
expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic.
Other accessories will be available later in the year.

HAND HELD GAMES EARTH INVADERS



These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto
unknown to man. They cannot be killed by
traditional methods — they must be buried.
The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of
aliens chase home troops. The only way of
eliminating them is by
digging holes and
burying them. **£23.95** inc. VAT

THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the
largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will
answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive
these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the
Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is
activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also
be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call,
simply record the 'phone number' and location where you can be reached. With optional extra



bleepers (£13 each) this facility can be
extended to colleagues and members of
the family. Using a C30 standard cassette
you can record as many as 45 messages.
The announcement can be up to 16
seconds long and the incoming message
up to 30 seconds long.
The machine is easy to install and comes
with full instructions. It is easily wired to
your junction box with the spade connec-
tors provided or alternatively a jack plug
can be provided to plug into a jack socket.
Most important, of course, is the fact that
it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED.
The price of £135 (inc. VAT) includes the
machine, an extra-light remote call-in
Bleeper, the microphone message tape,
A.C mains adaptor. The unit is
9 1/4" x 6" x 2 1/2" and is fully guaranteed for
12 months. The telephone can be placed
directly on the unit — no additional desk
space is required.

£135 inc. VAT

EE II

PRESTEL VIEWDATA



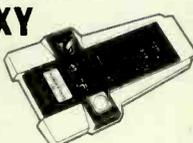
The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel View-
data adaptor simply plugs into the aerial
socket of your television and enables you to
receive the Prestel/Viewdata service in
colour or black & white.

- Features**
- Simple controls for quick, easy operation
 - Special graphics feature for high resolution
 - State-of-the-art microprocessor controller
 - Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel keys 'F'
 - Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel acquisition
 - True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC — chroma filter and delay line incorporated for minimum picture interference maximum fidelity
 - Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines
 - Fully Post Office approved

SPECIAL PRICE £228.85 inc. VAT

HAND HELD GAMES

GALAXY 1000



The 2nd generation Galaxy Invader. The Invaders
have re-grouped and have a seemingly endless
supply of spacecraft whilst the player's arsenal is
limited to just 250 missiles to be launched from 3
missile stations. You have to prevent the invaders
landing or from
destroying your home
defences. **£19.95** inc. VAT

FOR FREE BROCHURES — TEL: 01-301 1111



For free illustrated brochure and reviews on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01-301 1111. Free delivery service available on all telephone games. Quote your name, address and ACCESS BARCLAYCARD number, and leave the rest to us. Post and packing Free of Charge. Express 48hr delivery service available.

CALLERS WELCOME — Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop, open from 9am-6pm Monday-Saturday (Early Closing Thursday 1pm — Late Opening Friday 8pm)

2 YEAR GUARANTEE — All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee.

MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING — If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund.

AFTER SALES SERVICE — Available on all machines out of guarantee

COMPETITIVE PRICES — We are never knowingly undersold

HELPFUL ADVICE — Available on the suitability of each machine

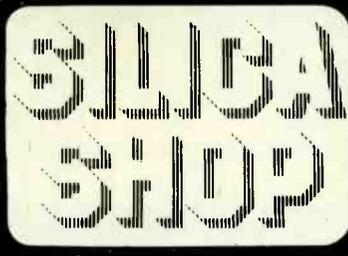
CREDIT FACILITIES — Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 36 months at competitive rates of interest

PART EXCHANGE SCHEME — available on second-hand machines

CREDIT CARDS WELCOME — Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express

SILICA SHOP LIMITED

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EXPORT INQUIRY INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P.P. ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. (ACCESS orders by telephone welcome).

VAT Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground, Near Underwood/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 am-8.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in nF)
400V: 1nF, 1.5n, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 11p; 50n, 15n, 22n 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 15p; 100n, 150n 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n 52p; 680n 80n; 1µF 68p; 2µ2 82p; 4µ7 85p; 100V: 10nF, 12n, 10n 11p; 150n, 220n 17p; 330n, 470n 30p; 680n 38p; 1µF 42p; 1µ5 45p; 2µ2 48p; 4µ7 58p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V)
10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n 8p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1µF 23p; 1µ5 40p; 2µ2 46p. **Teach-in all parts available.**

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in µF) 500V: 10 52p; 47 78p; 83V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3 8p; 4.7 8p; 6.8, 10, 10 10p; 15, 22 12p; 33 15p; 47 12p; 100 15p; 1000 70p; 50V: 47 12p; 68 20p; 220 20p; 470 32p; 2200 90p; 40V: 4.7, 15, 22 8p; 3300 90p; 4700 120p. 25V: 1.5, 6.8, 10, 22 8p; 33 8p; 47 8p; 100 11p; 150 12p; 220 15p; 330 22p; 470 25p; 680, 1000 34p; 2200 90p; 3300 78p; 4700 82p. 16V: 40, 47, 100 9p; 125 12p; 220 13p; 470 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500 31p; 2200 36p; 3300 74p; 4700 79p.

TAG-END TYPE: 70V: 4700µ 245p, 64V: 3300 198p; 2200 139p, 50V: 3300 154p; 2200 110p, 40V: 4700µ 160p, 25V: 4000 92p; 3300 88p; 2500, 2200 90p, 15.00 345p

TANTALUM Bead Capacitors
35V: 0.1µ, 0.22, 0.33 15p; 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5 16p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 22p; 10 28p. 16V: 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8, 10 18p; 15 36p; 22 30p; 33 38p; 47 38p; 100 38p; 150 38p; 220 38p; 330 38p; 470 38p; 1000 38p; 1500 38p; 2200 38p; 3300 74p; 4700 79p.

POTENTIOMETERS: (ROTARY)
Carbon Track, 0-25W Log & 0-5W Linear Value.
500Ω Q1 & 2K (Lin. only) Single 28p
5K-2 MΩ dual gang 28p
5K-2 MΩ single with DP switch 78p
6K-2 MΩ double gang 88p

OPTO ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TIL209 Red 13
TIL211 Grn 10
TIL212 Yellow 10
2" Red 14
2" Yellow Green 10
Square LED 29
OCPT7 120
ORP12 80
ORP61 80
2N8777 48

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 1nF, 2n, 4n, 4n7, 10n 8p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40n, 47n 7p; 56n, 100n, 200n 9p. 470n/50V 12p.

SLIDER POTENTIOMETER
0-25W log and linear values 60mm
5K Ω-500K Ω single gang 110p
10K Ω-500K Ω dual gang 110p
Self Stick Graduated Bezels 40p

7 Seg Displays
TIL321 C An 6" 118
TIL322 C Cth 8" 118
DL704 C Cth 3" 89
DL707 C A 3" 89
DL741 C A 6" 188
FND357 or 500 188
MAN3640 178
3" Green C.A. 188
TIL323 Inf. Red 82
TIL78 Detector 54
Barograph Red 78
7497 120
74100 85
74104 54
74105 55
74109 32
74110 40
74111 55
74112 170
74116 88
74118 80
74119 90
74120 45
74121 30
74122 45
74123 50
74125 42
74126 42
74127 48
74132 48
74136 35

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
4-6pF, 2-10pF 22p; 2-25pF, 5-65pF 30p; 10-88pF 35p.

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
Vertical & Horizontal
0-1W 50 Ω-5MΩ Miniature 7p
0-25W 10 Ω-3 MΩ Horiz 10p
0-25W 200 Ω-4 MΩ Vert 10p

RESISTORS: Carbon Film, High Stability, Low Noise, Miniature Tolerance 5%.

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3-40pF, 10-800pF 20p; 20-2500pF 22p; 100-580pF 39p; 400-1250pF 48p.

RESISTORS: Carbon Film, High Stability, Low Noise, Miniature Tolerance 5%.

LCD DISPLAYS
3 1/2 Digit 550p
4 Digit 750p
6 Digit 850p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS
10pF to 1nF 6p; 1-5nF to 12nF 10p.

Range Val. 1-99 100+
1W 0.2-4M7 E24 2p 1p
1W 0.2-4M7 E24 2p 1p
1W 0.2-4M7 E24 2p 1p
1W 0.2-10M E12 5p 4p
2% Metal Film 100-1M 8p
1% Metal Film 50-1M 8p
100+ price applies to Resistors of each value not mixed.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V 0-6pF to 10nF 4p; 22n to 100n 7p.

ROCKERS: Illuminated DPST Lights when on: 1A 240V 85p
2-12 way 2p/2-6W, 3p/2-4W, 4p/3-3W. 45p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 85p

SWITCHES Miniature Non-Locking
Push to Make 15p Push to Break 20p
ROCKER: SPST on/off 10A 250V 28p
ROCKER: Illuminated DPST Lights when on: 1A 240V 85p
2-12 way 2p/2-6W, 3p/2-4W, 4p/3-3W. 45p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 85p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS*
1V TO3 4+ve -ve 22p
6V 7805 145p 7905 220p
12V 7812 145p 7912 220p
15V 7815 145p 7915 220p
18V 7818 145p

SLIDE 250V:
1A DPDT 14p
1A DP off. 18p
1A DPDT 13p

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

1A TO220 Plastic Casing
6V 7805 50p 7905 55p
12V 7812 50p 7912 55p
15V 7815 50p 7915 55p
18V 7818 50p 7918 55p
24V 7824 50p 7924 55p

PUSH BUTTON
Latching or Momentary.
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

100mA TO92 Plastic Casing
6V 78L05 30p 79L05 60p
8V 78L12 30p
9V 78L15 30p
12V 78L18 30p 79L12 60p
15V 78L15 30p 79L15 60p

SWITCHES Miniature Non-Locking
Push to Make 15p Push to Break 20p
ROCKER: SPST on/off 10A 250V 28p
ROCKER: Illuminated DPST Lights when on: 1A 240V 85p
2-12 way 2p/2-6W, 3p/2-4W, 4p/3-3W. 45p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 85p

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

CA3085 85 LM326N 240 78H05+5V/5A 550
LM3000 170 LM327N 270 550
LM305H 140 LM723 35 78HG5A +5V
LM309K 135 TA A550 50 to +25V 600
LM317K 300 TBAE25B 75 79HG 5A -2.25
LM323K 825 TDA1412 150 to -24V 850p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 18 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 28p; 40 pin 30p.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

CA3085 85 LM326N 240 78H05+5V/5A 550
LM3000 170 LM327N 270 550
LM305H 140 LM723 35 78HG5A +5V
LM309K 135 TA A550 50 to +25V 600
LM317K 300 TBAE25B 75 79HG 5A -2.25
LM323K 825 TDA1412 150 to -24V 850p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 18 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 28p; 40 pin 30p.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS
Dillon 0 2 365pF with slow motion 485p
600pF 250p 00 208/178 435p
0 1 Bell Drive 185p with allow motion drive 495p
Dial Drive 4103 C804-5pF 10 16
6 1/36 1 775p 28.50 pF 278p
Drum 64mm 59p 30, 150pF 352p
0.1-365pF 350p "L" 3 x 310pF 725p
0.2-365pF 435p "L" 3 x 25pF 575p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 18 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 28p; 40 pin 30p.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

DENCO COILS RDT2 145p
"DP" VALVE TYPE RFC5 140p
Range 1 to 5 Bl., RFC7 (19mH) 160p
Rd., Wt. 152p, IFT 13, 14, 15;
6-7 B.Y.R. 110p 30, 150pF 352p
1-8 Green 150p IFT 18/1; 6 135p
"T" 1 to 5 Bl., Y.L., IFT 18/465 152p
Rd., Wt. 150p TOC 1 125p
B9A Valve Holder MW5FR 122p
42p MW/1W5FR154p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 18 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 28p; 40 pin 30p.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

VEROBOARDS 1" clad plain 42p
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 73p 52p Fibreglass
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 83p 6 x 8" 90p
3 1/2 x 5 1/2 95p 79p S.R.B.P.
3 1/2 x 7 1/2 328p 211p 9 x 5 x 8 95p
4 x 17 426p
Pkt. of 100 pins 50p
Spot Face Cutter 118p
Pin Insertion Tool 162p
Dialo Pen 90p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 18 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 28p; 40 pin 30p.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

COPPER clad boards
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 73p 52p Fibreglass
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 83p 6 x 8" 90p
3 1/2 x 5 1/2 95p 79p S.R.B.P.
3 1/2 x 7 1/2 328p 211p 9 x 5 x 8 95p
4 x 17 426p
Pkt. of 100 pins 50p
Spot Face Cutter 118p
Pin Insertion Tool 162p
Dialo Pen 90p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 18 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 28p; 40 pin 30p.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

VEROBOARDS 1" clad plain 42p
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 73p 52p Fibreglass
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 83p 6 x 8" 90p
3 1/2 x 5 1/2 95p 79p S.R.B.P.
3 1/2 x 7 1/2 328p 211p 9 x 5 x 8 95p
4 x 17 426p
Pkt. of 100 pins 50p
Spot Face Cutter 118p
Pin Insertion Tool 162p
Dialo Pen 90p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 18 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 28p; 40 pin 30p.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

VEROBOARDS 1" clad plain 42p
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 73p 52p Fibreglass
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 83p 6 x 8" 90p
3 1/2 x 5 1/2 95p 79p S.R.B.P.
3 1/2 x 7 1/2 328p 211p 9 x 5 x 8 95p
4 x 17 426p
Pkt. of 100 pins 50p
Spot Face Cutter 118p
Pin Insertion Tool 162p
Dialo Pen 90p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 18 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 28p; 40 pin 30p.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

VEROBOARDS 1" clad plain 42p
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 73p 52p Fibreglass
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 83p 6 x 8" 90p
3 1/2 x 5 1/2 95p 79p S.R.B.P.
3 1/2 x 7 1/2 328p 211p 9 x 5 x 8 95p
4 x 17 426p
Pkt. of 100 pins 50p
Spot Face Cutter 118p
Pin Insertion Tool 162p
Dialo Pen 90p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 18 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 28p; 40 pin 30p.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

VEROBOARDS 1" clad plain 42p
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 73p 52p Fibreglass
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 83p 6 x 8" 90p
3 1/2 x 5 1/2 95p 79p S.R.B.P.
3 1/2 x 7 1/2 328p 211p 9 x 5 x 8 95p
4 x 17 426p
Pkt. of 100 pins 50p
Spot Face Cutter 118p
Pin Insertion Tool 162p
Dialo Pen 90p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 18 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p; 20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 28p; 40 pin 30p.

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
6PST 35p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPST 6 tags 75p
DPST C/Over 89p
DPDT C/Over 148p

TTL 74 (TEX AS)	74141	70	LS91	80	4007	18	4561	75	LM1458	45	
7400	11	74142	190	LS92	36	4008	62	4518	42	LM2917	105
7401	11	74143	250	LS93	36	4009	35	4519	23	LM3382	120
7402	11	74144	250	LS95	45	4010	40	4520	78	LM3390N	70
7403	14	74145	70	LS96	120	4011	15			LM3911	123
7404	14	74147	99	LS107	43	4012	18			LM3914	220
7405	18	74148	80	LS109	30	4013	34			LM3915	220
7406	28	74150	80	LS112	30	4014	75			LM3916	240
7407	28	74151	45	LS112	40	4015	66	702	75	LM13600	133
7408	16	74154	45	LS114	45	4016	32	709C 8 pin	35	LM251A	1150
7409	16	74155	75	LS122	44	4017	45			MC253A A	88
7410	14	74156	75	LS123	55	4018	88			MC1303	88
7411	20	74157	45	LS124	105	4019	42	741 8 pin	14	MC1304P	260
7412	20	74159	99	LS125	30	4020	81	742C 14 pin	78	MC1310P	150
7413	24	74160	60	LS126	30	4021	60	748C 8 pin	36	MC1488	75
7414	32	74161	60	LS132	45	4022	66	753 8 pin	185	MC1489	75
7415	25	74162	62	LS136	28	4023	20	810 32 pin	158	MC1484	604
7416	25	74163	64	LS138	35	4024	45	2114L-300N</			

All these advantages...

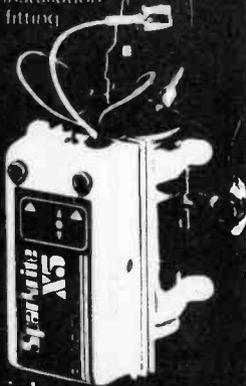
- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D.I.Y. world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light systems function light, and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.



Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISE EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed case, Ready drilled aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.

Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy."



Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION
Electronics Design Assoc.
82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. EE 11
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____
Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQ'D

I enclose cheque/PO's for

X5KIT £16.95

£

Cheque No.

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.



Just **50p** will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits . . .

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS.
GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP
DISCO CABINETS - PLUS MICROPHONES -
AMPLIFIERS - MIXERS - COMBOS - EFFECTS -
SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS - IN-CAR
SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★

★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★

★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort ★
of our listening lounge.

(Customer operated demonstration facilities)

★ Ample parking ★

★ Access Visa American Express accepted ★



☎
0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



TEACH-IN '82

**STARTED
LAST MONTH!!**

Full set of parts as specified by "EE". All new goods, despatched by return of post.

★ All parts for the "MINILAB" only £17.50 + £1 post

★ All components for first 6 parts of "TEACH-IN '82" £7.50 + 60p post.

BUY BOTH SETS FOR £24 + £1 post !!
Deduct £1 if Vero voucher enclosed

FREE catalogue with all orders !!

FREE component Identification Chart !!

FREE piece of Veroboard !!

Send NOW to: (All prices inc. VAT)

GREENWELD

443D Millbrook Road, Southampton, SO1 0HX
Tel (0703) 772501



Multicore makes soldering easy fast & reliable

Ersin Multicore

Ersin Multicore, solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux is required. Comes in handy dispensers and tool box reels in two different alloys 40/60 tin/lead for general purpose electrical soldering and 60/40 tin/lead ideal for small components and fine wire soldering.



Size PC115 60/40 tin/lead
£1.38 Handy pack 0.028mm dia



Size 3 40/60 tin/lead
£4.37 Per reel 1.6mm dia
Size 10 60/40 tin/lead
£4.37 Per reel 0.71mm dia



Size 19A 60/40 tin/lead
£1.15 Handy pack 1.22mm dia

Multicore Savbit

Multicore Savbit, solder contains 5 cores of copper erosion reducing flux, increases the life of your soldering bit by 10 times, for better soldering efficiency and economy. Comes in two handy dispensers and tool box reels.



Size 5 Savbit
£1.15 Per pack 1.2mm dia



Size 12 Savbit
£4.37 Per reel 1.2mm dia



Size SV130 Savbit
£1.73 Per pack 0.048mm dia

Multicore Alu-Sol

Multicore Alu-Sol, solder contains 4 cores of flux, suitable for most metals especially aluminium. Comes in handy dispensers on tool box reels.

Size AL150 Alu-Sol
£2.07 Per pack 0.048mm dia



Size 4 Alu-Sol
£7.82 Per reel 1.6mm dia



Multicore Solder Wick

Multicore Solder Wick, absorbs solder instantly from tags and printed circuits with the use of a 40 to 50 watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use, desolders in seconds.

Size AB10 Solder Wick
£1.43 Per pack



Multicore Tip Kleen

Multicore Tip Kleen, soldering iron tip wiping pad. Replaces wet sponges.



Size 2 Tip Kleen
£0.92 Per pack

Bib Wire strippers and cutters

Wire strippers and cutters, with precision ground and hardened steel jaws. Adjustable to most wire sizes. With handle locking-catch and easy-grip plastic covered handles.



Size 9 Wire Strippers
£2.69 Per pair

All prices inclusive of VAT. Available from most electrical and DIYs stores. If you have difficulty in obtaining any of these products send direct with 50p for postage and packing. For free colour brochure send S.A.E.

Bib Audio/Video Products Limited
(Solder Division), Kelsey House,
Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead,
Hertfordshire, HP2 4RQ.
Telephone: (0442) 61291
Telex: 826437

World's most powerful

**BASIC pocket computer
CASIO FX-702P**



(RRP £134.95)
ONLY £119.95

High speed computer using BASIC language, with program/data storage on cassette tape via optional FA-2 adaptor.

AVAILABLE SOON: Plug in ROM program modules and FP-10 Mini Printer for program/data printout.

LCD dot matrix scrolling display. Input can be varied from 1680 program steps, with 26 independent memories, to 80 program steps with 226 memories, plus text display memory (string and string manipulations), all with power back-up. Up to 10 program storage.

Subroutines: 10 levels. FOR NEXT looping, 8 levels. Debugging by tracing. Editing by moving cursor. 55 built-in functions including **Regression Analysis** and **Correlation Coefficient** all usable in programs. Program/data storage on cassette tape. Two lithium batteries give approximately 200 hours continuous use, with Auto Power Off after 6 mins disuse. Dimensions: 17 x 165 x 82mm. (1/8 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/4). Weight 180g (6.3oz).

FX-602P Advanced programmable. Up to 512 steps **£74.95**
Plus **FREE Professional Programmable Pack** (RRP £12.95)

NEW! **FX-3600P** 38 program steps **£22.95**

World's most versatile

**alarm chronograph watch
CASIO AX-210**



(RRP £34.95)

ONLY £29.95

10 alternative displays
Over 60 useful functions

ANALOGUE display of time plus:-

- * Digital time display, 12 or 24 hour system.
- * Digital date, month and year, plus day flag.
- * Full month calendar display, current month.
- * Full month calendar display, next month.

Auto calendar pre-programmed to the year 2029.

Dual time modes

- * ANALOGUE display of local time, plus digital second time zone, 12 or 24 hour system.

Alarm mode

- * ANALOGUE time with "Alarm Set" digital time, 24 hour system. AM/PM and "alarm on" indicators. Buzzer for 20 seconds, or select "Dixieland" "Green Sleeves" or "My Darling Clementine".

Hourly time signal "Big Ben" chimes at noon. Easily switched on or off.

Countdown alarm timer mode

- * Amazing ANALOGUE display, plus digital countdown. Normal and net times from 1 to 60 minutes with automatic retrieval of pre-entered time.

Stopwatch mode

- * ANALOGUE countup, with digital timing of net, lap and first and second place times from 1/100 sec to 1 hour. Confirmation signal.

Easy setting of times and alarm with forward and backward stepping and rapid run facility. Dimensions: 9.25 x 35 x 36mm approx. Mineral glass. Long life lithium battery. Accuracy ± 15 seconds/month.

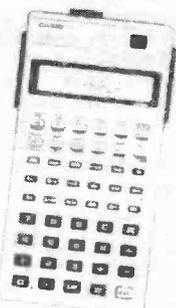
CASIO PROGRAMMABLES

With power back-up for memories and programs

NEW FX-602P

LCD dot matrix scrolling display. 32 to 512 program steps. 22 to 88 memories. 33 parentheses, 11 levels. Editing by cursor. Jumps. 9.6 x 71 x 141.2mm. 100g.

(RRP £84.95) **£74.95**
Plus **FREE Professional Programming Pack** (RRP £12.95)



NEW FX-3600P

Up to 38 steps and 2 programs, plus 7 memories. 18 parentheses, 6 levels. 61 functions, including Integrals & Regression Analysis. Long life Lithium battery. 8.7 x 71.5 x 134mm. 64g. (RRP £25.95) **£22.95**



THESE SPACE INVADERS WILL ALARM YOU

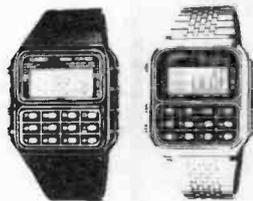
Casio's most amazing watches ever!

CA90 (left)

£19.95*

CA901 (right)

£29.95



Time and auto calendar, calculator, alarm, hourly chimes, stopwatch, dual time.

DIGITAL SPACE INVADER GAME.

NEW MG-885

"Game II" and calculator. Full memory and % plus 3 level digital space invader game.

(RRP £12.95) **£10.95**

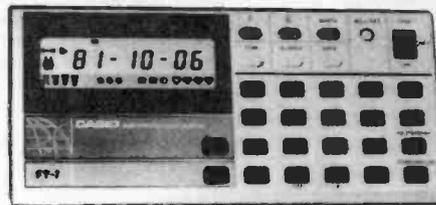
The highly successful MG-880 calculator/game plus **FREE** cubik puzzle **ONLY £10.95**



CLAIRVOYANT CALCULATOR

Fortune Teller, Matchmaker, Calendar and Alarm Clock

CASIO FT-7



(RRP £18.95)

ONLY £16.95

Predictions of individual fortunes (Health; Gambline/Investment, Business and Love) or the compatibility between two persons on any given day.

6 digit clock. Auto calendar pre-programmed from 1901 to 2099. Daily alarm and hourly chimes can be easily switched on or off. Calculator with full memory, %. One year battery life (2 x LR44).

7.9 x 114 x 56.5mm (1/8 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/4"). 58g (2oz). With wallet.

Delivery normally by return of post. Prices include VAT and P & P. Send your cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS of B'CARD number to:

SHORT FORM CATALOGUE
Available October
14p stamp appreciated

TEMPUS

THE LEADING U.K. REPRESENTATIVE,
Dept. EE11
164/167 East Road, Cambridge, CB1 1DB
Tel: 0223 312866

For your FREE Catalogue
Send 30p to cover P&P

Elliott Electronics Ltd.,
Leicester 0533-553293

F. Blakley & Sons Ltd.,
Heywood 0706-65C87

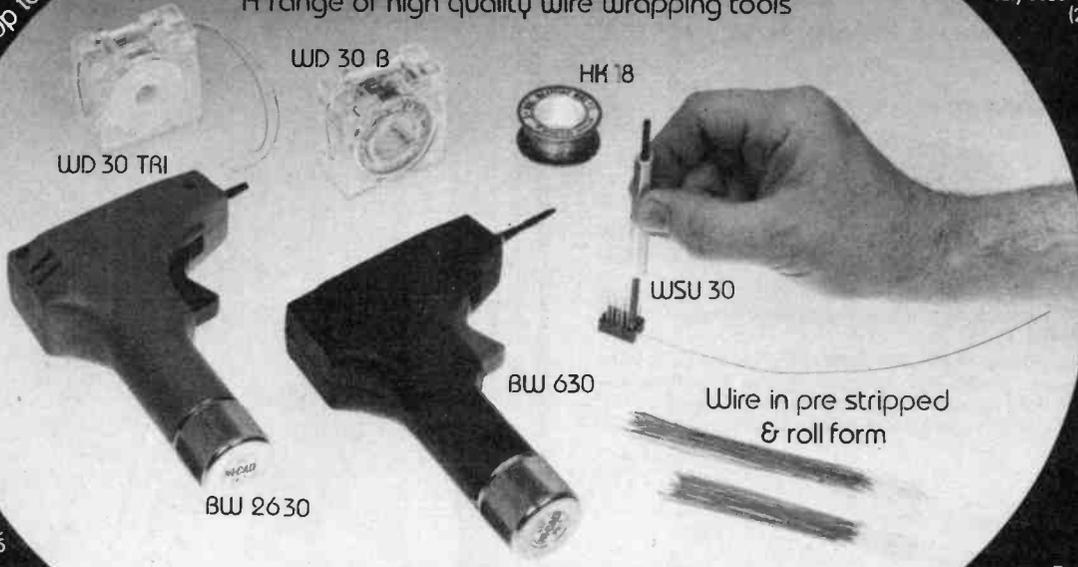
F.P. Tools Ltd.,
Motherwell 069-65672

Horizon Electronics Ltd.,
Glastonbury 0458-33600

Ibis Electronics Ltd.,
Wokingham 0734-791171

Batvole Marketing Ltd.,
Ely 0353-778320
Ely 0353-778756
(24 hours)

NEW DISTRIBUTORS WANTED
THE PROFESSIONAL WRAP
A range of high quality wire wrapping tools



Neltronic Ltd.,
Dublin 510845
Cobbies Ltd.,
London. 01-699-2282
Microdigital Ltd.,
Liverpool. 051-227-2535
Electronica CG Ltd.,
Manchester. 061-788-0656
Spectron Electronics (Manchester) Ltd.,
Salford. 061-834-4583

BW 2630

ELECTROWARE*
DUTTON LANE EASTLEIGH SO5 4AA TEL 0703/610944/5

AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS

Jeel Distribution Ltd.,
Middlesex. 01-897-3429

Watford Electronics Ltd.,
Watford. 0923-37774

Technomatic Ltd.,
London. 01-452-1500

Transom,
London. 01 405 5240
A. Marshall (London) Ltd.,
London. 01-624-0805
Interface Components Ltd.,
Amersham. 02403-22307
New Bear Computing Store Ltd.,
Newbury. 0635-30505

* A DIVISION OF OK MACHINE & TOOL UK LIMITED

Buy British—Buy Douglas Transformers
Mail Order from **TITAN Transformers & Components**
Central Hall Chambers, Duncombe Street,
Grimsby, South Humberside DN32 7EG
Prices include 15% V.A.T. Send for our Catalogue.



12/24V RANGE PRI 220/240V				30/50V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V				AUTOTRANSFORMERS 240/220-115V			
SEC 00000000000000000000				SEC 00000000000000000000				SEC 00000000000000000000			
OV 12V 0V 12V				OV 24V 30V 0V 30V 50V 30V				OV 115V 240V 240V			
TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P
		£	£			£	£			£	£
213	1	0-50	2-65	124	1	0-5	3-30	25	65	3-90	1-10
71	2	1	2-77	126	2	1	6-36	64	80	4-82	1-10
18	4	2	3-98	127	4	2	7-86	4	150	6-21	1-43
58	3	1-5	3-46	125	6	3	11-73	69	250	7-54	1-43
85	5	2-5	6-06	123	8	4	14-72	53	350	9-73	1-90
70	6	3	6-67	140	10	5	17-10	67	500	11-70	2-20
108	8	4	8-03	120	12	6	19-44	83	750	13-51	2-05
72	10	5	8-66	121	16	8	27-70	84	1000	18-31	2-35
116	12	6	9-31	122	20	10	32-05	95	2KVA	34-36	5-00
17	16	8	11-46	189	24	12	37-02	73	3	64-74	5-00
187	30	15	18-23					57	5	87-85	6-00
232	40	20	27-61					101	10	179-05	10-00

15/30V RANGE PRI 220/240V				45/90V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V				CASED AUTOTRANSFORMERS			
SEC 00000000000000000000				SEC 00000000000000000000				SEC 00000000000000000000			
OV 15V 30V 0V 30V 15V				OV 45V 90V 0V 90V 45V				240V LEAD IN 115V 2PIN SOCKET OUT			
TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P
		£	£			£	£			£	£
112	1	0-50	2-84	430	1	0-5	4-69	56W	20	6-60	0-87
79	2	1	3-29	431	2	1	7-84	64W	80	8-43	1-43
3	4	2	6-18	432	4	2	12-94	4W	150	10-86	1-73
20	6	3	7-19	433	6	3	14-62	69W	250	13-17	1-90
21	8	4	8-52	434	8	4	20-04	67W	500	20-46	2-20
51	10	5	10-57	435	10	5	28-75	84W	1000	30-24	2-55
117	12	6	11-94	436	12	6	36-16	95W	2000	54-83	5-00
88	16	8	16-14	437	16	8	39-47	73W	3000	78-67	6-50
89	20	10	18-54								
90	24	12	20-57								
91	30	15	23-63								
92	40	20	33-21								

25/50V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V				MAIN ISOLATORS (SAFETY SCREENS)				LINE ADJUSTMENT AUTOTRANSFORMERS			
SEC 00000000000000000000				SEC 00000000000000000000				SEC 00000000000000000000			
OV 25V 50V 0V 50V 25V				OV 250V 250V 0V 250V 250V				OV 0 200 250 220 230 240 250			
TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P
		£	£			£	£			£	£
102	1	0-50	3-29	149F	60	8-40	1-73	415C	50	2-31	0-87
103	2	1	4-09	150F	100	9-71	1-73	416C	100	3-46	0-87
104	4	2	7-65	151F	200	13-84	2-05	417C	200	4-00	1-10
105	6	3	9-09	152F	250	16-69	2-20	418F	350	6-26	1-43
106	8	4	12-24	153F	350	20-77	2-55	419F	500	6-74	1-73
107	12	6	16-15	154F	500	26-03	2-65	420E	750	8-33	1-90
118	16	8	22-46	155F	750	36-75	5-00	421F	1000	11-64	2-05
119	20	10	27-05	156F	1000	47-42	6-00				
109	24	12	32-44								

Send Today 50p (Refundable with First Order) for Catalogue
TITAN TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS
CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS GRIMSBY DN32 7EG
MAIL ORDER ONLY - PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT EE 11

SUPER VALUE PACKS AND COMPONENTS

P1. 50 Ass. Electrolytics Caps.	80p	P 9. 20 High Voltage Discs. 1KV-8KV	80p
P2. 80 Polyester, Polycarbonate, Polypropylene	80p	P10. 18 High Voltage Discs 1KV-8KV 1000pf-01uf	80p
P3. 100 Small Cer. Discs	80p	P11. 10 20mm in line fuse holders	80p
P4. 80 Square Cer. Plates	80p	P12. 10 5 pin din chassis sockets	80p
P5. 50 Polystyrene caps. 5-6pf-3900pf	80p	P13. 150 Axial 1/2 watt resistors	80p
P6. 45 Polystyrene caps. 4700pf-.047uf	80p	P14. 5 100K Multitone trimmers for Thorn Varicap tuners	80p
P7. 20 Silver Mica 5-6pf-220pf	80p	P15. One of each Tant Bead Cap. as listed below	Qty 20 £3-50
P8. 18 Silver Mica 270pf-0047uf	80p		

DIODES
1N4001; .04p. 1N4002; .04p. 1N4003; .04p. 1N4004; .05p. 1N4005; .05p. OA90; .06p. OA91; .06p.

TANT BEAD CAPACITORS
1/35v, .22/35v, .33/35v, .47/35v, .68/35v, 1/35v 10p each, 2-2/16v, 3-3/16v, 4-7/16v .12p. 4-7/35v, 6-8/25v .14p. 6-8/35v .15p. 10/16v .16p. 22/10v .20p. 22/16v .25p. 33/10v .25p. 47/16v .25p. 47/16v .50p. 100/16v .65p.

Polystyrene Caps. from .03p. Low Voltage discs from .03p. Silver Mica from .10p. Etc., Etc. Lists enclosed with first order or S.A.E. Post and packing add .20p per pack or .20p on orders for components only.

C. H. J. SUPPLIES

Orders over £5.00 Post Free. VAT inclusive.
4 STATION ROAD, CUFFLEY, HERTS. Tel: 01-440 8959.

The ONE catalogue you MUST have!



- About 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free.

Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1-50.

HOME RADIO Components Ltd
Dept. EE P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. 01-543 5659

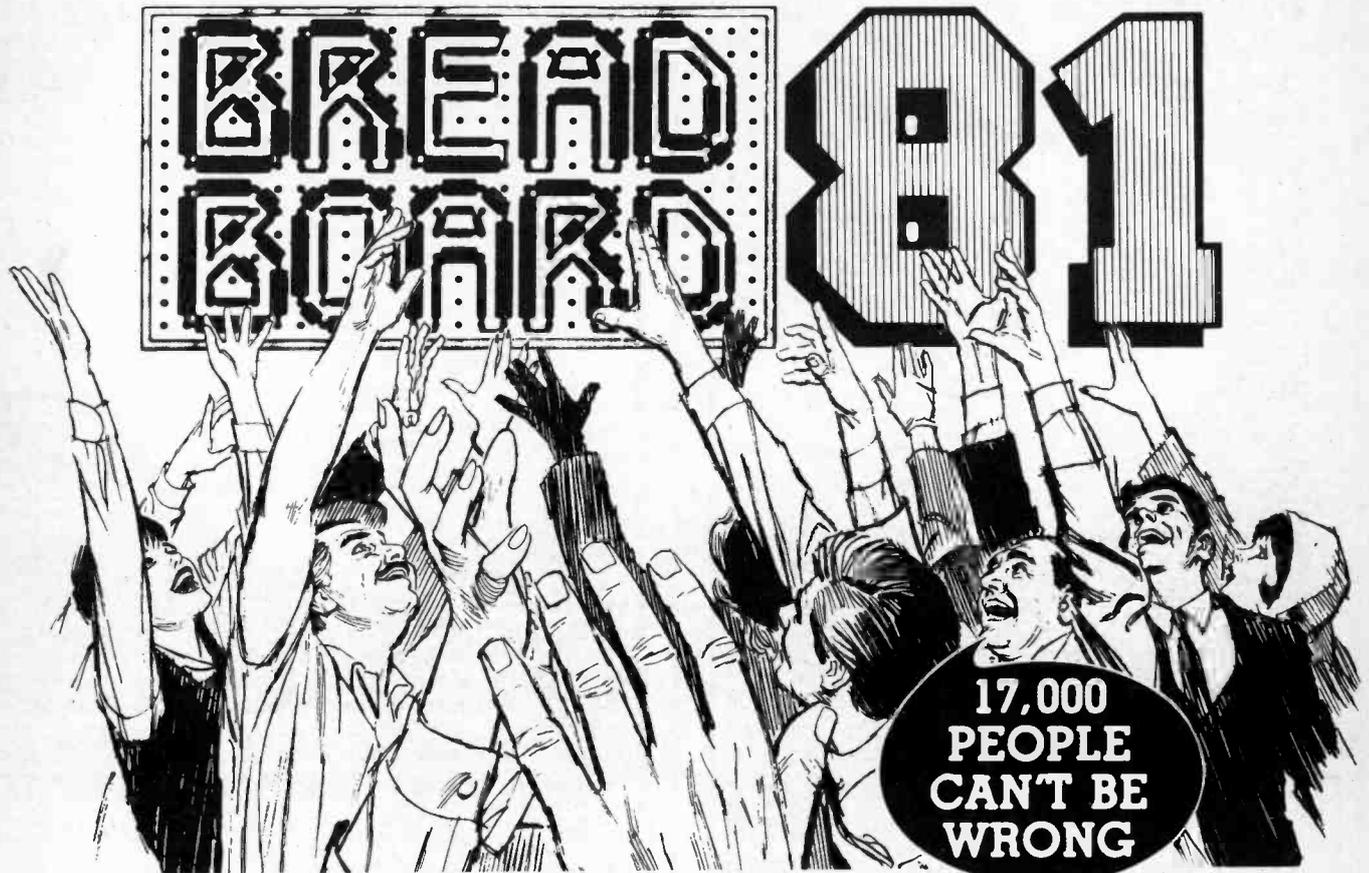
THE EXHIBITION FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST

COMPUTERS • AUDIO • RADIO • MUSIC • LOGIC • TEST GEAR • CB • GAMES • KITS

Wednesday 11th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Thursday 12th November 10 a.m.-8 p.m.

Friday 13th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Saturday 14th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m.

Sunday 15th November 10 a.m.-4 p.m.



COMPONENTS • DEMONSTRATIONS • SPECIAL OFFERS • MAGAZINES • BOOKS

Any one of the 17,000 people who thronged the RHS for the Breadboard exhibition last year will need no introduction to this year's premier show for the electronics enthusiast. They already know all about the demonstrations, bargain sales, bookstalls, games, kits, computers and music machines to be found at BREADBOARD 81. They could name you all the leading companies who were there to see — and to buy from, at fantastic prices.

Even those lucky 17,000 would be surprised to hear that this year we've **improved** BREADBOARD still further! More stands, more demonstrations and wider gangways to make it all easier to enjoy!

BREADBOARD 81 is the place to be from November 11th to 15th at the RHS Hall. Why not come and find out for yourself how much you missed last year? We can promise plenty to see and do at BREADBOARD 81.

Close to Victoria Station and NCP car parking facilities.

Cost of entry will be £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s.
ORGANISED BY MODMAGS LTD., 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

**ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S
NEW HALL, GREYCOAT STREET,
WESTMINSTER, LONDON S.W.1.**

To avoid queuing, advance tickets will be available from
Advance Tickets BB '81,
Modmags Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

Adults £2.00 Children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s £1.00

Please send tickets @ £2.00 tickets @ £1.00

To:

.....

.....

.....

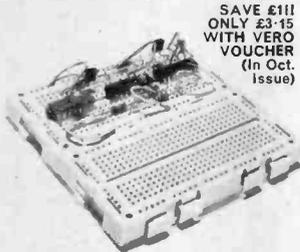
I enclose PO/cheque for £.....

GREENWELD

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX
All prices include VAT—just add 40p post. Tel (0703) 772501

VEROBLOC BREADBOARD

New from Vero, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accommodate any size of IC. Blocs and be joined together. Bus strips on X & Y axes—total 360 connexion points for just £4.15. (Photo shows 2 blocs)



SAVE £1!!
ONLY £3.15
WITH VERO
VOUCHER
(In Oct.
Issue)

COMPONENT PACKS

K503 150 wirewound resistors from 1W to 12W, with a good range of values, £1.75. K505 20 assorted potentiometers, all types including single, ganged, rotary and slider, £1.70.

K511 200 small value poly, mica, ceramic caps from a few pF to .02µF. Excellent variety, £1.20.

K514 100 silver mica caps from 5pF to a few thousand pF. Tolerances from 1% to 10%, £2.00.

K520 Switch pack—20 different, rocker, slide, rotary, toggle, push, micro, etc. Only £2.00.

K521 Heatshrink pack—5 diff. sizes, each 200mm, 50p.

UHF TUNERS

Mullard ELC1043/05 Channels 21-69. Brand new, supplied with data. £4.00.

VHF TUNERS

Type F3720 (CCIR) by Sylvania. Bargain at only £3.00.

1N4002 DIODES

Lowest ever price!!!—full spec. by Motorola. Pre-formed leads for horiz. mntg., 10mm pitch, 100V A rating. 100 £1.75; 500 £7.50, 1k £14; 5k £65.

THEY'RE BACK !!!

Several years ago one of our most successful offers was our "7lb Bargain Parcels", containing hundreds of components, panels, and bits and pieces impossible to list. Our stores are now bursting at the seams due to a lot of buying in recent months, and we must clear out several tons of components. So... we're offering you metric versions—a 1kg pack for £2.60, a 3kg pack for £5.60, a 5kg pack for £7.60 or a 10kg pack for £12.60. These won't last forever, so order now !!!

GAS DISCHARGE DISPLAYS

7 seg displays available in 3 styles. Char. height 12.5mm. Z650 2 digit on PCB with 16 way ribbon cable terminated in 16 DIL header plug, giving multiplexed output. £1.20
Z651 3 digit as above £1.70
Z652 3 + 2 digit as above £2.50
Data supplied.

MK4027 SHIFT REGISTER

2048 bit dynamic shift register, 6MHz, ideal for CRT displays, buffer memories etc. Special low price £1 each, 4 for £6.

FILAMENT DISPLAYS

Z853 7 seg display 12.5mm high. Ideal for TTL operation, taking 5V mA per seg. Std 14 DIL package. Only £1 each, 4 for £3. Data supplied.

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

110mm dia. x 40mm deep. 110/240V pri., Sec. 18V 4A, 6.3V 1A, 240V 0.3A. Ideal for scopes, monitors, VDU's, etc. Special low price £7.95.

1000 RESISTORS £2.50

We've just purchased another 5 million preformed resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same price!!! K523—1000 mixed ½ and ¼W 5% carbon film resistors, preformed for PCB mntg. Enormous range of preferred values. 1000 for £2.50; 5000 £10; 20k £36.

OPTO/LINEAR

TIL311 Hexadecimal display with decoder, 0-9 and A-F. With data £3.50.
AD563KD D-A converter. Only £3.50.
FNA5220 2 digit 1/7-seg display on PCB, CC. With data £1.50. 7-seg displays: FND360, 367, 501, all 50p; 530, 847, 850, all £1.50. Regs, T03 case: 7924 120p, 7885 100p, 7808 100p, 7912 100p, 78CB 230p. Others on B/L 13 Op-Amps: µA4136 130p; µA776 145p µA777 300p; µA318 245p, Isolators: FCD831, IL15, TIL118, all 60p.

AMAZING! COMPUTER GAMES PCB'S FOR PEANUTS!!

A bulk purchase of PCB's from several well known computer games including Battleships, Simon, Logic 5 and Starbird enable us to offer these at incredibly low prices:

"STARBIRD"

Gives realistic engine sounds and flashing laser blasts—accelerating engine noise when module is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flash and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested and working complete with speaker and batt clip. (needs PP3 battery). Only £2.95—2 for £5. For details of other games, send SAE.

PANELS

Z521 Panel with 18236 (2N3442) on small heat sink, 2N2223 dual transistor, 2 BC108, diodes, caps, resistors, etc. 60p.

Z482 Potted Oscillator Module works from 1.20V, can be used as LED flasher (3V min). Supplied with connection data, suitable R, C & LED. £1.90.

Z527 Reed relay panel—contains 2 x 8V reeds, 6 x 25030 or 2S230, 6 x 400V reeds + Rs. 50p.

Z529 Pack of ex-computer panels containing 74 series ICs. Lots of different gates and complex logic. All ICs are marked with type no. or code for which an identification sheet is supplied. 20 ICs £1.00; 100 ICs £4.00.

A504 Black case 50 x 50 x 78mm with octal base. PCB inside has 24V reed relay, 200V 7A SCR, 4 x 5A 200V reeds, etc. 60p.

Z535 RAM panel—362102A-4 static RAM's, also 28 other chips inc 7 x LS75, 4 x 74368, 3 x 74180 etc. Only £5.00.

Z536 As above, but extra 15 74LS chips £6.00.

THE SPECTACULAR

1981 GREENWELD

Component Catalogue

Bigger and better than ever!!!

- ★ 60p discount vouchers
 - ★ First Class reply paid envelope
 - ★ Free Bargain List
 - ★ Priority Order Form
 - ★ VAT inclusive prices
 - ★ Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- SEND 75p FOR YOUR COPY NOW!!

TEACH-IN 82

SEE OUR AD ELSEWHERE
IN THIS ISSUE FOR FULL
DETAILS AND PRICES!!!

CAPACITOR BARGAINS

2200µF 100V cans 77 x 35mm dia. 75p;
10/£5.50; 220µF 10V axial 5p; 100 £2.30;
1000 £16; 400+100µF 275V 102 x 44mm dia.
75p; 10 £5.50; 200µF 350V, 100 + 100 +
50µF 300V can 75 x 44mm dia 40p; 10/£3;
100/£20 100µF 25V Axial £3/100.

4 TERMINAL REGS

µA78MG In power mini-dip case 5-30V at 1A. £1.00.
µA79MG Negative version of above. £1.20.

Only 4 extra components required (50p extra) to make a fully variable supply!!
Data supplied.

1W AMP PANELS

A011 Compact audio amp intended for record player on panel 95 x 65mm including vol. control and switch, complete with knobs. Apart from amp circuitry built around LM380N or TBA820M, there is a speed control circuit using 5 transistors. 9V operation, connexion data supplied. ONLY £1.50.

VU METERS

V006 Very attractive 55 x 48mm scaled -20 to +5dB. 250µA movement. Only £1.75, or £3.00 pair.

OP-AMP PSU KIT

A198 All parts + instructions to make a 50mA +15, 0, -15V supply from mains input. Only £1.95.

COPPER CLAD BOARD

K522 All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double sided fibreglass. 250gm (approx. 110 sq ins) for just £1.00.

JOB LOT OF COMPONENTS

9500 1N4006; 10000 -033/50; 22000 10pF/50; 15000 -22/12; 11000 270pF/50; 15000 88pF/50; 30000 various resistors. Total 112,500 components for £350 inc. VAT & carr.

12 VOLT INDICATORS

Ideal for light chasers, etc. Miniature 12V 75mA wire ended lamps, clear, 10p each, 100 for £4.50.

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us your No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Kits include ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED. Printed circuit boards (fully etched, drilled and roller (lined) or Veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and I.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the issue of E.E. which includes the project—you will need to order the Instruction reprint at an extra 45p each.

Reprints available separately 45p each + p. & p. 40p.

MODEL RAILWAY SPEED CONTROLLER. Sept 81	£13-46
0-12V POWER SUPPLY. Sept 81	£16-84
ANTI-THEFT LINK DEVICE. Sept 81	£7-99
CMOS CAR SECURITY ALARM. Sept 81	£8-49
AUDIO COMPRESSOR-MIXER. Sept 81	£21-21
CMOS DIE. Sept 81	£7-47
LED SANDGLASS. Aug. 81	£7-98
WHEEL OF FORTUNE. Aug. 81. less wire, panel and case	£39-98
CMOS METRONOME. Aug. 81	£7-70
DOOR ALARM. Aug. 81	£11-98
COMBINATION LOCK. July 81 Less case	£18-30
BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM. June 81 Less bell, loop & Mic's	£38-30
TAPE AUTO START. June 81	£11-96
TREMELO. June 81 Less case	£10-46
LOOP AERIAL CRYSTAL SET. June 81	£5-47
LIGHTS REMINDER AND IGNITION LOCATOR E.E. May 81	£5-29
SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR E.E. May 81	£3-83
T. V. INTERFERENCE FILTERS E.E. May 81. LOW PASS less tinplate £2-88. HIGH PASS £1-56	
GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER E.E. May 81	£3-96
PHONE BELL REPEATER/BABY ALARM E.E. May 81	£5-29
AUDIO TEST SET E.E. May 81. £44-92..... Less case. Case extra	£6-95
DIGITAL RULE (ultrasonic) April 81	£30-20
INTERCOM April 81	£20-76
FREEZER ALARM April 81	£12-43
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR & DIODE TESTERS. Mar. 81	
Ohmmer version..... £1-89	Led version.....
MINI SIREN. Mar. 81	£2-56
LED DICE. Mar. 81	£7-52
LED FLASHER. Mar. 81	£7-89
MODULATED TONE DOORBELL. Mar. 81	£4-01
BENCH POWER SUPPLY. Mar. 81	£6-21
TREBLE BOOST. Mar. 81	£49-98
CAR ACTUATED DRIVEWAY LIGHT. Feb. 81 less socket	£6-84
THREE CHANNEL STEREO MIXER. Feb. 81	£23-90
SIGNAL TRACER. Feb. 81	£17-47
FOUR BAND RADIO. Feb. 81	£7-64 less probe
Ni-Cd BATTERY CHARGER. Feb. 81	£39-98
ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR. Jan. 81 less case	£12-72
AUTO SLIDE CHANGER. Jan. 81	£49-98
PHASER SOUND EFFECTS. Jan. 81	£9-28
LOGIC PULSE GENERATOR. Jan. 81	£25-11
ICE ALARM. Jan. 81	£7-48
2 NOTE DOOR CHIME. Dec. 80	£7-38
LIVE WIRE GAME. Dec. 80	£9-65
SOUND TO LIGHT. Nov. 80. 3 channel	£10-94
GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER. Nov. 80	£19-95
Standard case £3-88. High quality case £8-33.	
SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR. Nov. 80	£11-99 less case
TRANSISTOR TESTER. Nov. 80	£5-43 inc. probes
£10-87 inc. test leads	
AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT FOR WEIRD SOUNDS. Oct. 80	£12-26
PHONE CALL CHARGE JOGGER. Oct. 80	£6-80
BICYCLE ALARM. Oct. 80	£9-68 less mounting brackets
IRON HEAT CONTROL. Oct. 80	£5-48
DARKROOM CONTROLLER. Oct. 80	£23-81 case differs
BEDSIDE RADIO. Sept. 80	£17-57
TTL LOGIC PROBE. Sept. 80	£4-85
TTL POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Sept. 80	£15-09
CRICKET GAME. Aug. 80	£19-16
WEATHER CENTRE. Aug. 80 (less case)	£44-26
AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER. Aug. 80	£19-64
AUTOPHASE. June 80. Rectangular Case	£26-55
COURTESY LIGHT DELAY. June 80	£3-69
A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. June 80	£24-79
AUTOWAA. June 80. Rectangular Case	£23-46
G.P. AMPLIFIER. June 80	£7-26
SIGNAL TRACER. June 80	£5-98
ZENER DIODE TESTER. June 80	£6-23

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

by Tom
Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages. Ideal for beginners. No soldering. Uses a Bimboard 1 breadboard, gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 11 projects based on integrated circuits—includes dice, two-tone doorbell, electronic organ, MW/LW radio, reaction timer, etc. Component pack includes a Bimboard 1 breadboard and all the components for the projects. Adventures with Microelectronics £2-55. Component pack £29-64 less battery.

ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS

by Tom
Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages. Ideal for beginners. No soldering, uses an S-Dec breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec breadboard and all the components for the projects. Adventures with Electronics £2-40. Component pack £17-98 less battery.

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

4 STATION RADIO. May 80	£15-33 less case
AUTOFADE. May 80	£10-95
LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM. May 80	£4-38
BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR. May 80	£4-63
AUDIO TONE GENERATOR. May 80	£3-88
GAS SENTINEL. April 80	£28-95
AUTO LEVEL CONTROL. April 80	£8-45
CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR. Mar. 80	£3-85 less coil former
KITCHEN TIMER. Mar. 80	£13-70
STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER. Mar. 80	£16-97
5 RANGE CURRENT LIMITER. Mar. 80	£4-66
MICRO MUSIC BOX. Feb. 80	£15-20 Grey Case £3-99 extra.
SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. Feb. 80	£24-17
Headphones £2-98.	
SLIDE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER. Feb. 80	£11-50
MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR. Feb. 80	£4-32
SPRING LINE REVERB. UNIT. Jan. 80	£24-17
UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM. Dec. 79	£5-64
BABY ALARM. Nov. 79	£8-98
OPTO ALARM. Nov. 79	£6-34 inc. optional ports
MW/LW RADIO TUNER. Nov. 79	£16-99 less dial
ONE ARMED BANDIT. Oct. 79	£24-60
HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER. Oct. 79	£17-45
CHASER LIGHTS. Sept. 79	£21-97
VARICAP M.W. RADIO. Sept. 79	£9-87
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER. Sept. 79	£6-88
ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK. Aug. 79	£9-99
Suitable microphone & plug £1-79 extra.	
WARBLING TIMER. Aug. 79	£6-87
9V POWER SUPPLY. Aug. 79	£10-93 inc. pcb
SWANEE WHISTLER. Aug. 79	£3-50
DARKROOM TIMER. July 79	£2-71
TREMLO UNIT. June 79	£12-38
ELECTRONIC CANARY. June 79	£5-48
LOW COST METAL LOCATOR. June 79	£5-98
Handle & coil former parts extra £6-10.	
QUAD SIMULATOR. June 79	£6-87
INTRUDER ALARM. May 1979	£18-38
Less Ext. Buzzer & Lamp and Loop Components.	
THERMOSTAT. 'PHOTO' SOLUTIONS. May 79	£17-62
Less socket, tube and grease.	
TRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79	£4-55
TOUCH BLEEPER. April 79	£3-87
ONETRANSISTOR RADIO. Mar. 79. Less case	£7-62
MICROCHIME DOORBELL. Feb. 79	£14-82
AUDIO MODULATOR. Feb. 79	£1-71 less case and pins
THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79	£3-54
ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79	£31-87
HEADPHONE ENHANCER. Jan. 79	£2-86
FUZZ BOX. Dec. 78	£6-82
MIC. AMP. Dec. 78	£3-08
AUDIBLE FLASHER. Dec. 78	£1-33
VEHICLE IMMOBILISER. Inc. PCB. Dec. 78	£6-31
AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR. Nov. 78	£4-38 inc. board
PASSIVE MIXER. Oct. 78	£4-09
FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78	£2-16
TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78	£19-64 less handle & coil former
GUITAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. 78	£5-48 in. p.c.b.
SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78	£7-67
FILTER. Extra	£1-82
CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR. Sept. 78. Less case	£1-96
R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78	£24-98
SLAVE FLASH. Aug. 78	£3-52 less SK1
LOGIC PROBE. July 78	£2-78
IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. June 78	£6-33
FLASHMETER. May 78	£14-12 less calc and diffuser
POCKET TIMER. April 78	£3-27
WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Mar. 78	£5-28
CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY. Feb. 78	£31-68
AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78	£5-63
ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH. Jan. 78	£2-56 less case
RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78	£2-57
AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77	£11-50 inc. p.c.b.
VHF RADIO. Nov. 77	£15-79
ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77	£17-69
ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT. Sept. 77	£6-58
PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER. July 77	£6-98
ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77	£5-31

TEACH IN 82

NEW SERIES—ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY. All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics. Our kit comes complete with **FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET.** Follow this educational series and learn about electronics—Start today. Reprints 45p each. Send £24-98 for Lists 1 & 2. 'VERO/E.E. £1-00 vouchers accepted. **WOODEN CASE KIT** also available. Phone or send SAE for price and details.

IDEAL SOLDERING EQUIPMENT FOR THE TEACH IN AND ELECTRONICS

ANTEX X5 SOLDERING IRON	DESOLDER BRAID 69p.
25W £5-48	HEAT SINK TWEEZERS 29p
SOLDERING IRON STAND	DESOLDER PUMP £6-48
£2-40	SOLDER CARTON £1-84
SPARE BITS. Small, standard,	LOW COST CUTTERS £1-69
large. 65p each. For XS+X25.	LOW COST LONG NOSE
SOLDER. Handy size 99p.	PLIERS £1-68
HOW TO SOLDER LEAFLET	WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS
12p	£2-69

CHRISTMAS KITS

TWINKLING STAR. EE Dec. 79	£5-98
Mains PSU £3-89	
TABLE DECORATION. EE Dec. 80	£8-98
TREE LIGHTS FLASHER. EE Dec. 80.	£10-95
Reprints of above 45p each.	

PCBs for E.E.		FREE PRICE LIST
MODEL RAILWAY SPEED CONTROLLER. Sept. 81	£2-98	Price list included
CMOS DIE. Sept. 81	£1-99	with orders, or
WHEEL OF FORTUNE. Aug. 81 (pair)	£4-98	send sae (9x4).
COMBINATION LOCK. July 81	£1-98	Contains lots more
BENCH POWER SUPPLY. Mar. 81	£2-58	kits, PCBs & components.
MODEL RAILWAY POINTS CONTROLLER. Mar. 81	£1-85	
SOUND TO LIGHT. Nov. 80	£1-89	
GAS SENTINEL. Apr. 80	£2-20	

BOOKS

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK. Newnes.	£5-98
MICROPROCESSORS FOR HOBBYISTS. R. Coloe	£3-95
PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING. Ainslie & Colwell	£3-75
CONSTRUCTOR'S PROJECT BOOKS	
ELECTRONIC GAME PROJECTS. Rayer	£3-70
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY. Bishop	£3-70
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN AUDIO. Penfold	£3-70
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN MUSIC. Flind	£3-70
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY. Penfold	£3-70
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE CAR. George	£3-70
PROJECTS IN AMATEUR RADIO & SHORT WAVE LISTENING. Rayer	£3-70
PROJECTS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS. Sinclair	£3-70
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN HOBBIES. Rayer	£3-70
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE HOME. Bishop	£3-70
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE WORKSHOP. Penfold	£3-70
ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT PROJECTS. Ainslie	£3-70
MORE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE HOME. Flind	£3-70
110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR	
Marston	£5-35
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS—PAPERMAC	
COST EFFECTIVE PROJECTS AROUND THE HOME. Watson	£4-50
PROJECTS FOR THE CAR AND GARAGE. Bishop	£3-90
AUDIO CIRCUITS AND PROJECTS. Bishop	£5-80
TEST GEAR PROJECTS. Dixon	£4-35
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR MODEL RAILWAYS. Babani	£1-10
SOLID STATE SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS. Penfold	£1-30
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS. Penfold	£1-35
ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND CREATIVE TAPE RECORDING. Berry	£1-35
IC35 PROJECTS. Parr	£1-90
BASIC ELECTRONIC BOOKS	
Superb set of books covering theory and practice. Educational. Suit age 14 upwards. Lots of useful projects—circuits built on an S-Dec breadboard. Sold as a set of 5 books. £11-25	

SPEAKERS. Miniature. 8 ohm	87p	64-75 ohm	89p
CRYSTAL EARPIECE	85p	MAGNETIC EARPIECE	13p
MONO HEADPHONES	£2-98	STEREO HEADPHONES	£4-35
TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL	72p	F.M. AERIAL	49p
MIN. BUZZERS. 6V. 50p. 9V. £1-10. 12V. 85p.			
PCB ASSEMBLY JIG	£11-98		
PCB ETCHING KIT	£4-98		
PLASTIC TWEEZERS	80p		
EUROBREADBOARD	£8-20		
BIMBOARD 1	£8-38		
S. DEC	£3-98		

PP3 CLIPS	10p	PP8 CLIPS	11p
PANEL METERS. 60 x 45mm. 50µA, 100µA, 1mA, 1A, 25V.	£4-99 each		
VEROBOARD 6-1" COPPER. 10 strips, 24 holes	£1-20 per 5		
24S 37H. 78p. 24S 50H. 89p. 36S 37H. 89p. 36S 50H. 89p.			
TERMINAL PINS	48p/100		
PIN INSERTION TOOL	£1-89	SPOT FACE CUTTER	£1-23

MULTIMETER TYPE 1. 1,000 opv with probes. 2" x 3 1/2" x 1"	£6-66
MULTIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 opv with transistor tester.	£14-75
CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 10 leads with 20 clips.	89p
CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 5 x 5yd coils	85p
RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR	21p
TOWER INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR	£10-35
AM-FM AIRCRAFT BAND PORTABLE RADIO	£8-98
2 STATION DESK INTERCOM £7-48	3 STATION
PLUG-IN POWER SUPPLY. 4-5V, 6V, 9V, 300mW	£3-69
DIMMER SWITCH	£3-98
PVC TAPE. 3 reels	34p
DENTISTS INSPECTION MIRROR	£2-85
JEWELLERS EYEGLASS	£2-50
HAND MIRROR. 3"	£2-98
ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIER. 1 1/2" £1-14	3"

1981 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

KITS

I.C.s

TRANSISTORS

CAPACITORS

Hundreds of illustrations, product data, circuits, and details of all our kits and educational courses.

Up to date price list included. All products are stock lines for fast delivery. Send 70p in stamps or add 70p to order.

TOOLS

RESISTORS

HARDWARE

CASES

MAGENTA gives you **FAST DELIVERY OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS.** All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—**HAVE YOU TRIED US?**

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

EP34, 135 HUNTER ST. BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE14 2ST. 0283 65435. MON.-FRI. 9-4. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

ADD 40p P. & P. TO ALL ORDERS.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.

OFFICIAL ORDERS ONLY.

IRISH REPUBLIC & B.F.P.O. EUROPE:

Deduct 10% from prices shown Payment must be in Sterling.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD (VISA)

ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR POST.

SAE ALL ENQUIRES.



Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

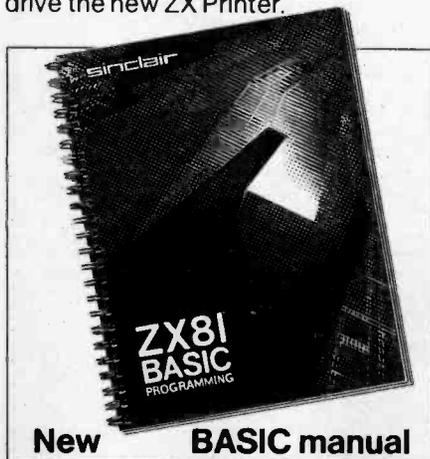
Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.⁹⁵

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



Built: £69.⁹⁵

Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.⁹⁵

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings - particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer - using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software - the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.
BY FREEPOST - use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Order Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable. Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST - no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only.

EVE 11

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

EDITOR

F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR

B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR

D. G. BARRINGTON

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

G. P. HODGSON

ART EDITOR

R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR

D. J. GOODING Tech. (CEI)

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS
Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

R. SMITH
Phone: 01-261 6871

REPRESENTATIVE

R. WILLETT
Phone: 01-261 6865

CLASSIFIED SUPERVISOR

B. BLAKE
Phone: 01-261 5897

MAKE-UP AND COPY DEPARTMENT

Phone 01-261 6815

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS

Projects... Theory...

and Popular Features ...

IN THE BEGINNING

Techniques change with the years but basic principles remain for all time. This is shown in the present day version of the crystal set. Developments in semiconductors have resulted in greatly improved signal detectors which are simply wired into the circuit and forgotten. Rather different to the early crystal with its accompanying cat's whisker that required careful and diligent manipulation in order to find the sensitive spot.

In *Before The Chip* the writer recalls some early days of electronics and refers in particular to that most notable period in the 'fifties when the transistor appeared on the scene for the first time. No doubt this pre-Beatle era will seem ages ago to our younger readers. On the other hand we have readers whose memory range is likely to be far more extensive (if you believe electronics is for younger folk alone, tell that to those enthusiasts of four-score plus). These senior readers will be able to recall some of the very earliest wireless receivers and the tussles they had to coax a signal from the enigmatic lump of mineral.

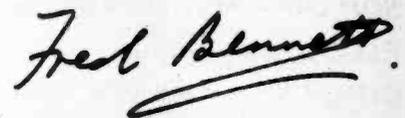
Some of the fun and excitement of those pioneer radio days can be recaptured through building the *Experimental Crystal Set* described this month. Home-made coils provide a coverage of medium and short waves and, incidentally, contribute to that

sense of personal achievement that is generated when signals are picked up from a piece of equipment built largely with one's own hands.

In these present times of computers, TV games, music synthesisers and other elaborate concoctions of electronic circuitry, it is no bad thing to pause now and again and take a look back at the origins of all this modern sophistication. And the humble diode lives on in logic gates, clipping circuits and the like—in multifarious applications far removed from radio reception—an indispensable member of the semiconductor team that electronics relies on.

SEMICONDUCTOR STABILITY

Looking back in a more modest way, we observe a decade has now passed since EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS first appeared. Among transistors commonly used in our early days were several old stalwarts still going strong today. More surprisingly perhaps is the fact that some (like the BC108 for example) cost only the same as they did 10 years ago. Alas, the trend of diminishing prices which has been a most welcome characteristic of semiconductors over the years is not typical of materials and parts in general. Still, for this small mercy at any rate we have a lot to be thankful.



Our December issue will be published on Friday, November 20. See page 743 for details.

Readers' Enquiries

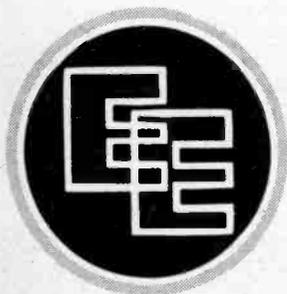
We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



Everyday ELECTRONICS

VOL. 10 NO. 11

NOVEMBER 1981

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

- ELECTRONIC IGNITION** For improved car performance and economy by P. S. Bowling 726
- LOUDHAILER** Battery powered hand-held unit by A. Partridge 732
- EXPERIMENTAL CRYSTAL SET** For medium and short waveband listening by F. G. Rayer 740
- SIMPLE INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL** Modulated beam system by R. A. Penfold 750
- TRIGGER MAT PRESSURE ALARM** Buzzer sounds and latches on when activated by A. R. Winstanley 761

GENERAL FEATURES

- EDITORIAL** In the Beginning; Semiconductor Stability 724
- READERS' LETTERS** Your news and views 731, 766
- COUNTER INTELLIGENCE** A retailer comments by Paul Young 736
- SHOP TALK** Product news and component buying by Dave Barrington 737
- EVERYDAY NEWS** What's happening in the world of electronics 738
- BEFORE THE CHIP** Early days of electronics by R. D. Railton 742
- JACK PLUG AND FAMILY** Cartoon by Doug Baker 742
- TEACH-IN 82** Part 2: Understanding and using the VMOS transistor by O. N. Bishop 744
- INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC** Part 7: The NOR gate, Logic Reversal and Logic Circuitry by J. Crowther 756
- FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT** In the Picture, Teletext, Home Computers by Barry Fox 758
- SQUARE ONE** Beginners' Page: Soldering 764
- PLEASE TAKE NOTE** Introduction to Logic, Audio Compressor Mixer 766
- CIRCUIT EXCHANGE** A forum for readers' circuit ideas 769
- RADIO WORLD** Lure of Low Power, Technifear by Pat Hawker G3VA 770

Back Issues

Certain back issues* of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 80p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

* Not available: October 1978 to May 1979.

Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4.40 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £11.00. Overseas: £12.00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1981. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

Come and meet us at

BREADBOARD 81

Royal Horticultural Societies' New Hall,
Greycoat Street, Westminster, London, SW1

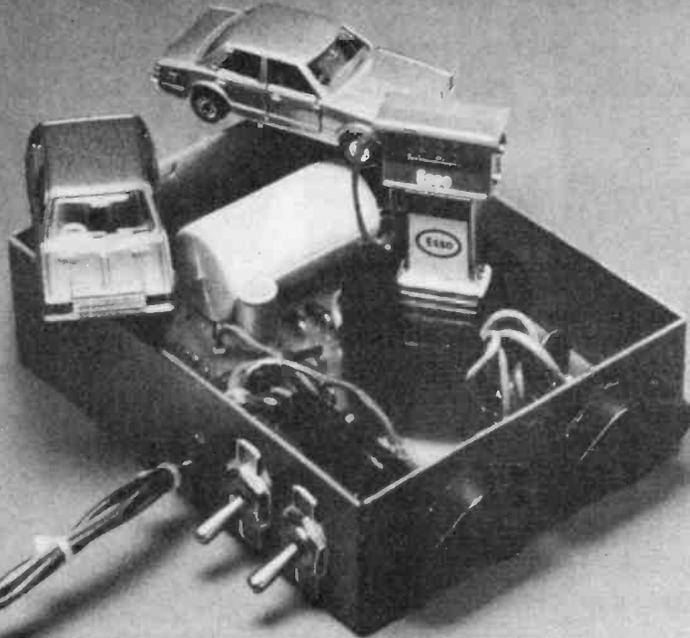
11 to 15 November 1981



STANDS 64 & 65



BY P. S. BOWLING



electronic IGNITION

It is becoming increasingly evident that electronic ignition increases the efficiency of the motor car. Once fitted, the motorist can experience improved starting, especially in the cold, smoother acceleration and most important, lower fuel consumption.

The conventional ignition system fitted to most modern day cars generates the voltage required to produce a spark by interrupting the current flow through the primary windings of a transformer (the "coil") generating a back e.m.f. in the region of 400 volts which induces a secondary voltage of about 25,000 volts.

However, some of the disadvantages inherent in this system are high current consumption, slow rise time, misfire due to points bounce and low output when starting.

In order to produce an electronic counterpart which overcomes these disadvantages, 500 volts has to be produced. This is done with an inverter circuit. The generated voltage is used to charge a capacitor, which is discharged through the primary winding of the coil producing a fast healthy spark in the order of 25kV, see Fig. 1.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Referring to the circuit diagram shown in Fig. 2, the inverter consists of TR1-TR2 in conjunction with transformer T1. Bias is provided by the potential divider R3-R4-D3, which is fed via R1-R2 and the feedback windings of T1. This unconventional bias arrangement gives the inverter the ability to work down to very low voltages (less than 3 volts).

The output of the inverter is rectified by the bridge D4-D7 and should be $500V \pm 25V$ for an input voltage of 13.75, so watch those fingers! The rectified output is smoothed by C2,

which is a disc-type capacitor for spike reduction. R6 is fitted to keep a minimum load on the inverter thus preventing the voltage rising too high and damaging C3 and CSR1.

C3 is the discharge capacitor, and charged to 500 volts; thus when the thyristor CSR1 is fired, C3 is effectively connected across the coil. The thyristor is triggered when its gate is pulsed by the opening of the points via the simple R-C network R8, C4 and C5. This configuration helps eliminate the effects of "points bounce". R9 provides this circuit with a current of 100mA which is sufficient to keep the points clean but not damage the contacts.

TR3 removes the bias from TR1 and TR2 when the ignition fires, because at this point the inverter output is effectively shorted by the thyristor, and could result in these transistors passing a large d.c. current. TR3 is triggered via R-C network R5, R7 and C1, providing the same protection as the thyristor firing circuit. The Zener diodes D1 and D2 are fitted to protect TR1 and TR2 against excessive spikes being fed back from the transformer.

The author fitted changeover switches S1 and S2 to his model just in case the unit failed, then conventional ignition could be selected. This also gives added anti-theft protection by immobilising the car by selecting electronic ignition on one switch and conventional on the other.

CONSTRUCTION

starts here

TRANSFORMER

It is suggested the transformer be wound first, great care being taken that the correct number of turns are wound and in the right order. If the ferrite core gets damaged it is possible to repair with Araldite. A Mullard pot core is used to keep the size

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION

The unit will only operate on **negative earth** wired cars.

Operating voltage	5.5—14V max
Current consumption (stand-by)	500mA @ 13.75V
Current consumption (6,000 rpm)	1.3A @ 13.75V
Current through points	100mA @ 13.75V
Output with standard coil	> 25kV @ 13.75V
Output with sports type coil	> 30kV @ 13.75V
Max r.p.m. (4 cylinders)	8,000 r.p.m.

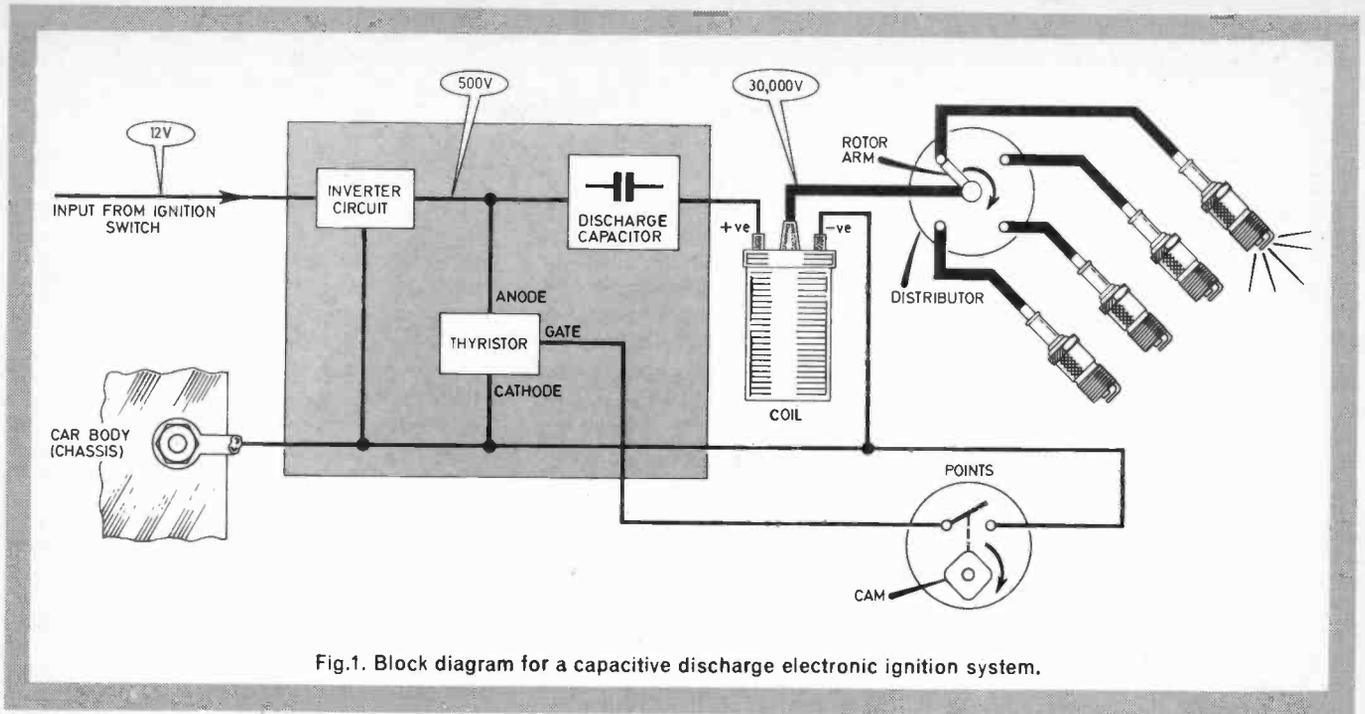


Fig.1. Block diagram for a capacitive discharge electronic ignition system.

down and efficiency up and two types of core were tried on the prototype, Mullard types FX2243 and FX3288, both being acceptable but the latter giving greater power output though unfortunately being more expensive!

The first winding to go on to the bobbin is the secondary. Take the bobbin and start winding one complete set of turns using 34 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. It takes about 50 turns to fill one layer of the bobbin. Continue winding in this fashion until 350 turns are complete, that is seven complete layers of the bobbin. When this stage is reached, tape the whole winding down using thin strips of insulating tape. Fit sleeving over the wire tails to insulate them, and label the start and finish of this winding "7" and "8" respectively.

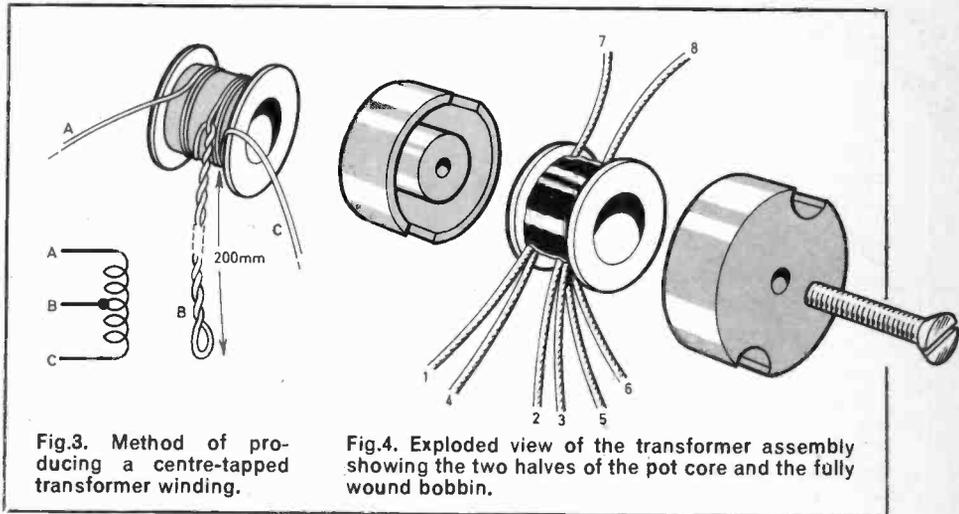
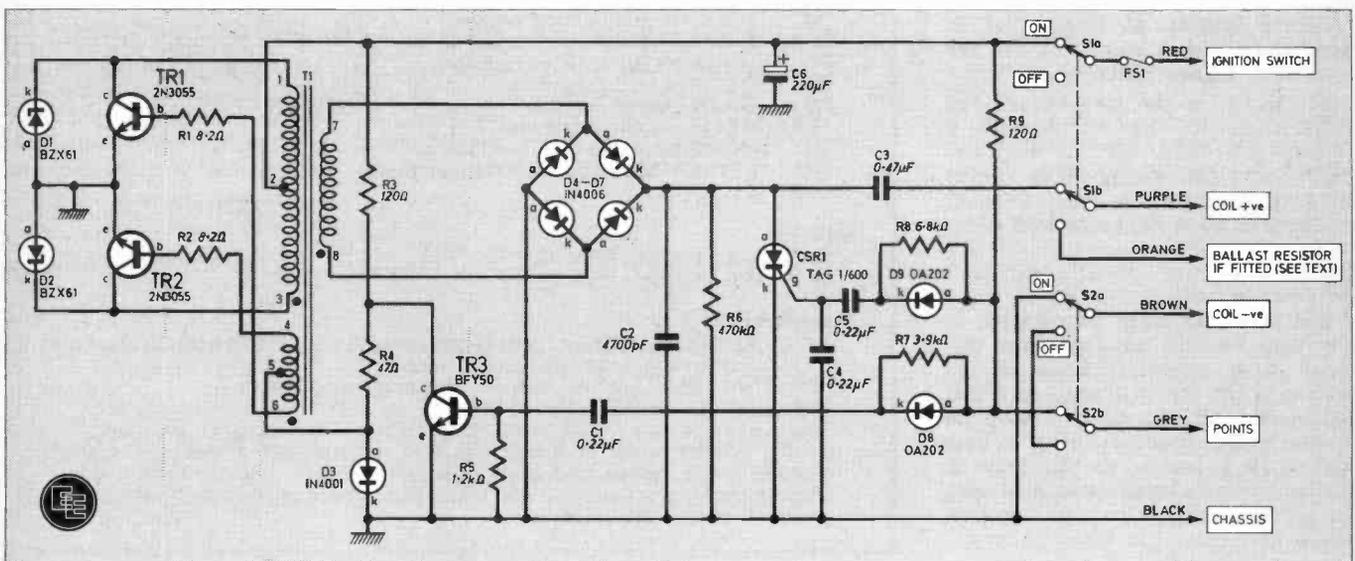


Fig.3. Method of producing a centre-tapped transformer winding.

Fig.4. Exploded view of the transformer assembly showing the two halves of the pot core and the fully wound bobbin.

Fig.2. Circuit diagram of the electronic ignition unit.



Next the primary. Starting at the same end of the bobbin and using 22 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, wind 10 turns in the same direction as before. The 10 turns should end approximately in the centre of the bobbin; a tapping should be fixed here by twisting about 200mm of wire together as shown in Fig. 3.

Now wind a further 10 turns in the same direction filling the whole bobbin and tape down as before. Sleeve the tails and label the start, tapping and finish with "1", "2" and "3" respectively.

Now comes the feedback winding. Using 34 s.w.g. wire and starting at the same end of the bobbin, wind 3 turns in the same direction as before, finishing the tapping in the centre of the bobbin. Bring out a tapping in the same fashion as for the primary and then wind a further 3 turns in the same direction and tape down.

Once again sleeve the wire tails and label the start, tapping and finish of the winding with "4", "5" and "6" respectively. Fit the bobbin into the pot cores, bringing the wire tails out through the slots in the ferrite as shown in Fig. 4.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

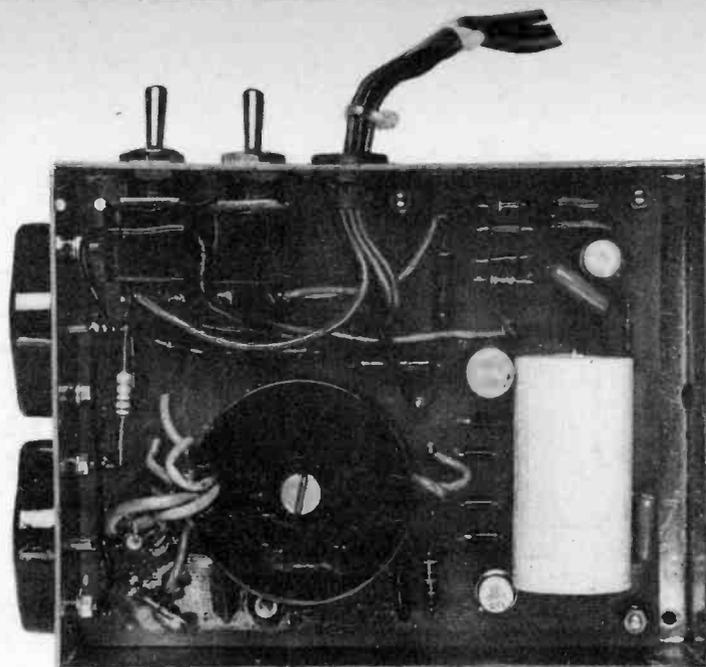
The prototype circuitry was assembled on a piece of glass fibre printed circuit board, size 122mm x 100mm with a cut-out to accommodate the two changeover switches S1 and S2. The foil pattern (copper tracks) for the p.c.b. is shown full size in Fig. 5.

This Fig. also shows the layout of the components from the top side of the board. When assembling the p.c.b. the resistors should be mounted first followed by the capacitors and finally the semiconductors. It is recommended that all the components be mounted approximately 2mm (about the thickness of a matchstick) above the top surface of the p.c.b. Attach sufficient lengths of flying lead to reach the switches S1 and S2 and the transistors TR1 and TR2.

At this stage the transformer can be secured to the board with a countersunk 2BA screw, nut and washer and the wiring made to the relevant pads on the p.c.b. keeping the leads as short as is practical.

CASE

The next step is the preparation of the case. To drill the four 3mm diameter p.c.b. mounting holes in the bottom of the box it is suggested that the board itself be used as a template to mark the positions of the hole centres (it is best to do this prior to any components being assembled onto the board) as this will assure accurate alignment.



The completed circuit board assembly mounted inside the case.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1	8·2Ω
R2	8·2Ω
R3	120Ω 1W
R4	47Ω 1W
R5	1·2kΩ
R6	470kΩ
R7	3·9kΩ
R8	6·8kΩ
R9	120Ω 3W

All ½W carbon ± 5% except where stated.

Capacitors

C1	0·22μF polyester
C2	4700pF disc ceramic 1,000V working
C3	0·47μF mixed dielectric 1,000V working
C4	0·22μF polyester
C5	0·22μF polyester
C6	220μF 16V elect. single ended

Semiconductors

D1	BZX61 C30 30V 1·3W Zener
D2	BZX61 C30 30V 1·3W Zener
D3	1N4001 1A 50V silicon rectifier
D4	1N4006 1A 800V silicon rectifier
D5	1N4006 1A 800V silicon rectifier
D6	1N4006 1A 800V silicon rectifier
D7	1N4006 1A 800V silicon rectifier
D8	OA202 general purpose
D9	OA202 general purpose
TR1	2N3055 silicon npn power TO-3
TR2	2N3055 silicon npn power TO-3
TR3	BFY50/BFX84 silicon npn medium power
CSR1	TAG1/600 thyristor

Switches

S1	d.p.d.t. toggle 250V 3A
S2	d.p.d.t. toggle 250V 3A

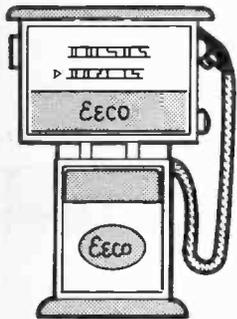
Miscellaneous

T1	FX2243 or FX3288 pot core (2 halves required), DT2206 bobbin, 22s.w.g. and 34s.w.g. enamelled copper wire.
FS1	5A, 1·25in fuse link, in-line holder (automobile type).
	Aluminium box size 133 x 120 x 38mm (Type AB10).
	Single-sided printed circuit board 122 x 100mm, TO3 transistor mounting kit (2 off), TO3 transistor covers (2 off), PVC covered 19/0·2 wire (red, black, orange, purple, brown and grey), Veropins, screws, nuts, washers, 6BA spacers, sleeving, spade terminals, solder tags, solder, varnish, matt black paint, grommet, ratchet cable ties.

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 737

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£21**

Fig.5. Full-size master of the printed circuit board



electronic IGNITION

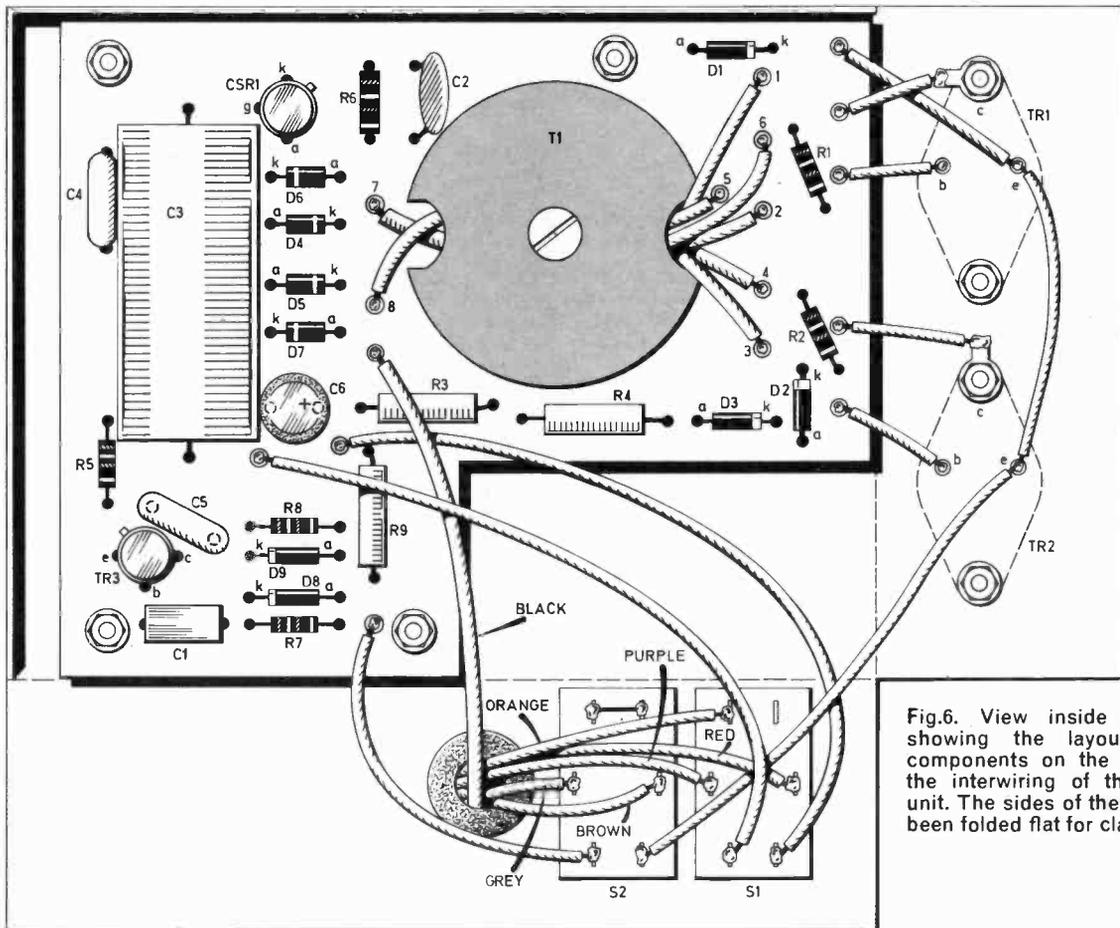
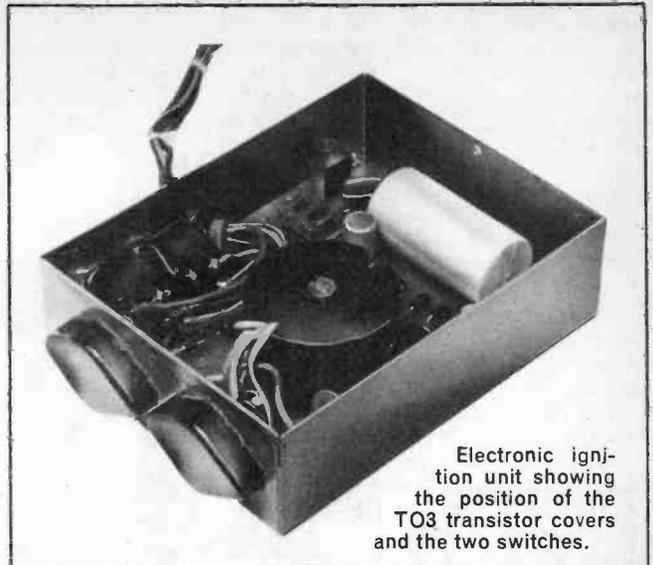
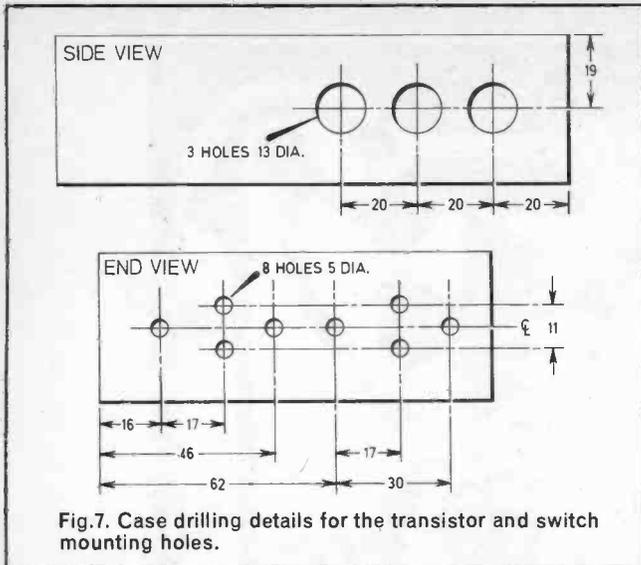


Fig.6. View inside the case showing the layout of the components on the p.c.b. and the interwiring of the ignition unit. The sides of the case have been folded flat for clarity.



Electronic ignition unit showing the position of the TO3 transistor covers and the two switches.

Also at this point any mounting holes for securing the unit to the car bodywork must be drilled ensuring that they will not be obscured by either the p.c.b. or the switches after the final assembly of the unit. The mounting holes for the switches and transistors TR1 and TR2 are shown in Fig. 7.

Before anything is mounted to the box, it should be sprayed matt black as this will not only enhance the appearance but also improve the thermal dissipation.

On the four board mounting holes on the bottom of the box, it is suggested that the 0.25in high 6BA clearance spacers are glued into position to make construction easier.

TRANSISTORS

TR1 and TR2 can now be mounted onto the end of the box with mica washers to isolate the collector (case) of the transistor from the metalwork. Plastic bushes must also be used to insulate the fixing screws and the transistors should be smeared with silicone grease to aid thermal conduction. Before the plastic covers are glued onto TR1 and TR2, check the resistance between collector and chassis is high.

Fit the changeover switches, and then secure the board down with long countersunk 6BA screws. TR1 and TR2 should now be wired to the board. Do not wire the switches in until the unit has been bench tested.

TESTING

If a regulated power supply is available (a couple of 6V lantern batteries will do) connect this to the unit via a 1A fuse. Switch on with the output set at the lowest voltage at which the unit will operate (3 volts). A high pitched whine should be heard from

the unit. If a 'scope is to hand connect it to the collector of TR1 or TR2. A square wave should be seen here with a peak to peak voltage of twice the supply voltage. Measure the output from the bridge D4-D7 across a suitable point (R6). The voltage here should be 500V d.c. \pm 25V for a 13.75V input.

If the inverter fails to start, check the feedback windings are going to the correct transistors, TR1, TR2 are wired correctly and the polarity of D1, D2 and D3. The current drawn at 13.75 volts would be in the order of 0.5A.

When the unit is fully functional wire in the switches and feed the lead-outs through the grommetted hole in the side of case, fitting the appropriate spade connector to each lead. The in-line fuse holder containing FS1 must be fitted into the positive (red) lead going to the ignition switch.

The author strongly recommends that all soldered connections to the transistors, switches and Veropins are sleeved and then the whole assembly is coated with clear varnish. The lead-outs must be firmly clamped together with a ratchet cable tie inside the box to act as strain relief in the event of the wires being pulled sharply.

The unit can now be mounted to the car using self tapping screws, fitting it as close to the coil and distributor as possible but obviously not in a position where the elements would attack it.

INSTALLATION

Before the unit is wired to the car it should be established what type of ignition is fitted to your motor. Some vehicles have what is known as ballasted ignition. Basically this type of ignition uses a 6 volt coil with a series

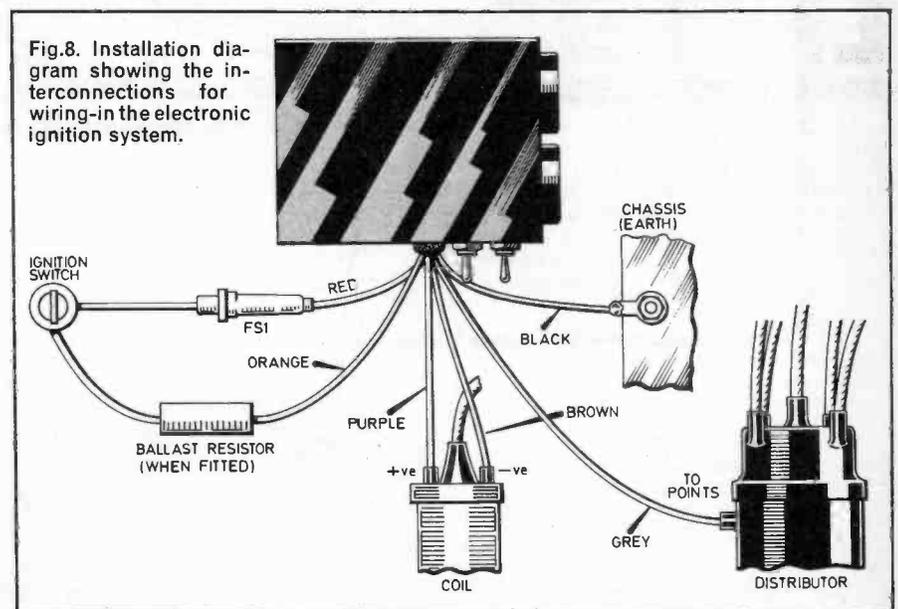


Fig. 8. Installation diagram showing the interconnections for wiring-in the electronic ignition system.

resistor, and once the car is started the resistor is shorted to give greater output. The resistor is usually a wire-wound type fitted to the body, but be careful as the resistor is sometimes in the form of resistance wire.

See Fig. 8 for the method of installation. The supply (red) lead is connected via FS1 to the "on" position of the ignition switch and the orange lead to the solenoid end of the ballast resistor.

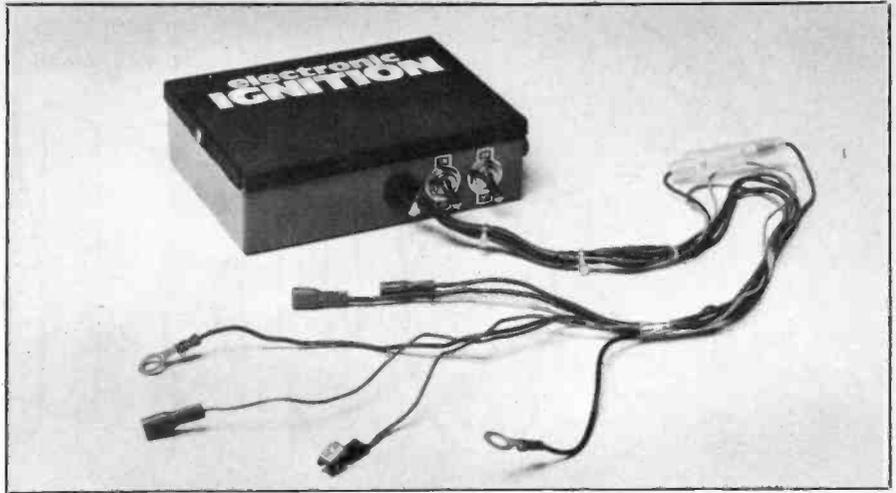
Should no ballast resistor be fitted, as on many older models, this lead is connected to the same terminal on the ignition switch as the red lead.

The purple and brown leads are connected to the positive and negative terminals of the coil respectively and the grey lead is connected to one side of the contact breaker points in the distributor. The black lead must be firmly bolted down to the bodywork of the car to ensure good chassis contact.

Finally, remove any suppression capacitors (condensers) from the coil as they will affect the operation of the unit.

When the ignition is fitted and wired it is suggested the distributor, rotor arm, and ignition leads are cleaned and checked. There is no point in producing 30kV only to throw it away! It has also been found advantageous to open the spark plug gap, in the case of the author's car, to 40 thousands of an inch.

Now comes the greatest test; will it work on the engine? First just switch on the ignition and check if the high pitched whine can be heard. Then start the engine which should catch first time. A test drive should show an immediate improvement in



Finished unit with all wire terminations shown

acceleration, however it may also be found that a slightly weaker petrol mixture is in order.

PERFORMANCE

Once the unit is fitted to the car an all round improvement in performance will be found. The most stunning is starting, especially when the car is left out in severe winter weather. The author's car is purposely left out in the elements and always starts first time and has seen as much as a 20 per cent improvement in fuel consumption, but the figure of 6 per cent is closer to reality but even this is a saving of about £20 per year for the average motorist.

The savings don't stop there either, as spark plug life is extended due to

the fast rise time (30µS). The only wear on the points is now mechanical so its life should virtually outlast the cars.

The strain on the battery and starter motor is also greatly reduced, in fact once the unit is fitted you wonder how you ever managed without one!

None of the components are critical, values can be changed by 20 per cent without effecting the performance greatly. Virtually any general purpose diode will do for D3, 8, 9, and for D4-D7 any 1 amp 800 p.i.v. diode will suffice. Again, any medium power *n*pn silicon transistor will work in place of TR3. The gauge of wire for T1 is not too critical, only the turns ratio should be kept constant. □

LETTERS

I have discovered a method of making printed circuit boards to take i.c.s by using only a Dalo etch resist pen, which I would be grateful if you would pass it on to your readers via the *Letters* page.

I am sure that this method of making p.c.b.s to take i.c.s will be of great use to those readers who, like myself, can only afford a Dalo etch resist pen and thus cannot use transfers.

First clean the board in the normal way with wire wool. Then cut a piece of 0.1 inch matrix Veroboard or matrix board, 4 holes wide, and a few holes longer than the i.c. you want to use.

Place this over the spot where the i.c. is to be mounted, clamp the "sandwich" in the vice and fit your hand-drill with a 3/32 inch bit. Using the Veroboard holes as a guide, drill the p.c.b. board with the required number of holes, and take it out of the vice.

Now poke the tip of the Dalo pen vertically into each of these holes in turn,

wiggling it about a bit each time. A narrow ring of resist will be left around the outside of the hole. The rest of the tracks can now be filled in the normal way.

C. G. Bulman
Droitwich, Worcs.

Buffered CMOS Explained

May I bring to your attention an error which is repeatedly perpetrated in your pages, in particular in your reply to a letter published in your August issue. I refer to logic integrated circuits belonging to what is commonly known as the CMOS family.

The term buffered applied to these i.c.s implies that there is an amplifier, usually consisting of two *p*-channel MOSFETS and two *n*-channel MOSFETS, interposed between the output of the logic circuit and the output pin of the i.c. This is a desirable feature and is incorporated in the RCA COSMOS and the Mullard LOC MOS devices.

The buffer amplifier serves to give the i.c. a lower output impedance which allows faster operation of the i.c.s as the low impedance charges wiring capacitances faster, provides greater output current capability (useful for driving l.e.d.s for example). Also in cases where the input voltages to the logic gates are changing slowly, the extra voltage gain

provided by the buffer causes the output voltage to swing more cleanly between the logic 1 and logic 0 levels.

Static protection of pins is entirely different. The inputs of the Mullard LOC MOS range are protected from excessive voltage by two clamp diodes and a resistor.

Personally I prefer unprotected types, since when these i.c.s are used in non-logic applications such as oscillators for example, the protection circuit clamps the input to between 0V and the full supply voltage, affecting circuit operation, whereas no damage to the i.c. would in fact result if the gates of the internal MOSFETS were allowed to attain potentials of ±30V with respect to the MOSFET channels.

I hope this may be of use to you.

Peter F. Vaughan,
Lynton, Devon.

We certainly made a bloomer when replying to Mr. Robson, Readers' Letters, August issue, and thank Mr. Vaughan for bringing this to our attention and fully explaining the meaning of "buffered CMOS". We apologise to our readers for this mistake.



BY A. PARTRIDGE

A MEGAPHONE or loudhailer is always a useful instrument to have at fêtes rallies, carnivals and shows.

In this article we describe the construction of a simple megaphone suitable for many applications where the cost of a commercial unit cannot be justified. The output power of 1W is somewhat limiting but enables the unit to operate for long periods from small, low capacity batteries.

Use of an integrated circuit audio amplifier simplifies construction, reduces cost, and eliminates any setting up adjustments.

A significant cost saving may be implemented by the use of a home-made horn speaker. An off-the-shelf horn speaker unit will of course work perfectly well but we found the home-made type to be quite adequate, particularly with the relatively low power of the amplifier.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit of the Loudhailer, based around the LM380N amplifier, is shown in Fig. 1. The signal from the microphone, MIC 1, is fed via the volume control potentiometer, VR1, to a single transistor preamplifier stage consisting of TR1.

Any r.f. pick-up from the microphone is filtered out at the output of the preamplifier via the R-C network R5 and C3, and the signal is then coupled to the input of the power amplifier, IC1, by C2. As previously mentioned this amplifier is an LM380N integrated circuit and is wired as a non-inverting type with the inverting input connected to ground.

The output from IC1 is coupled to the speaker through C5, a d.c. blocking capacitor whilst the R-C network R6 and C7 has been added to the output to improve the i.c.'s stability under certain load conditions.

PUSH-TO-TALK SWITCH

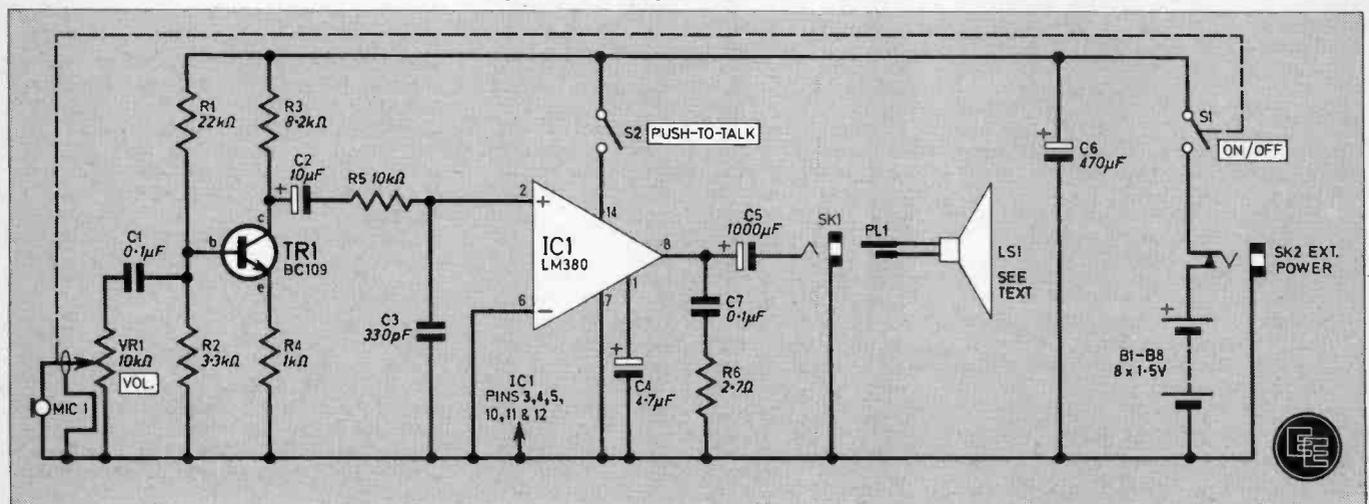
So far nothing has been said about the unusual position of the push-to-talk switch, S2.

Normally a push-to-talk switch would be wired in series with the supply. However, there was found to be a five second delay before the loudhailer became operational after switch-on.

This delay is due to the capacitors in the preamplifier requiring time to charge and preventing the full signal from reaching the power amplifier. The solution is to keep these capacitors "powered up" and so S2 switches off the main amplifier, IC1, but not the preamplifier. Therefore, a second switch (S1) to disable the entire circuit was included, being part of the volume control VR1.

Since the current drain when S2 is off is in the order of 2mA, it should not prejudice battery life during

Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the Loudhailer.



short periods of non-use with S1 left switched on. On the prototype S2 was a non-latching toggle switch mounted in the base of the box just in front of the handle so as to act like a trigger when in use.

MICROPHONE

It was decided to use a readily available dynamic cassette type microphone for the input.

The microphone can be a dynamic insert or a salvaged cassette microphone with the "business end" cut off and glued to the box with epoxy resin, as in the prototype. If purchasing a microphone for this purpose, make sure that it has a unidirectional response so that acoustic feedback will not be a problem. Electret microphones are not suitable for this unit.

Power for the unit is supplied by eight 1.5V batteries and provision is made for an external power source (such as a 12V car battery) via SK2. This socket must be of the switching type so that the internal battery pack is disconnected when external power is being used. The power supply rail is decoupled by capacitor C6.

COMPONENTS

It is suggested that before construction commences, the constructor has to hand all the parts for this project. The layout of the parts within the box is of necessity tight and the constructor is advised to buy carefully with this in mind.

In some cases it may be found necessary to use a different layout to that shown or use a slightly larger box.

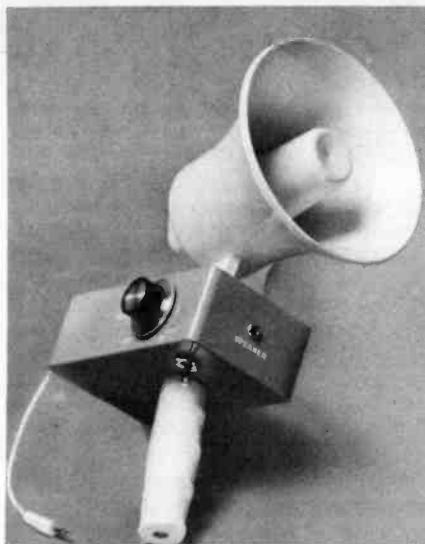


CIRCUIT BOARD

Begin work on the circuit board by cutting a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard to the correct size with a fine hacksaw.

Remember that the size of your board may vary slightly from that illustrated in Fig. 3, this again will depend on the size of the box chosen. It is a good idea to check the fit of the board in the box before any components are mounted on it.

Next make the breaks in the copper strips in the positions indicated. Assemble the components onto the board beginning with links and pro-



The completed prototype employing a commercially available horn unit.

gressing through resistors, capacitors and the transistors, leaving C5 until last, this being mounted on the reverse side of the board.

Before IC1 is installed its heatsinks must be fitted. The heatsinks are made from thin copper sheet, the dimensions of which are shown in Fig. 5 and are soldered to pins 3, 4, 5 and 10, 11, 12 of the i.c. as illustrated.

Great care must be taken to prevent any solder shorting out any other pins and the soldering iron must not be held on the i.c. legs for too long. It helps to "pre-tin" the tabs on the heatsinks to aid the flow of solder for this operation.

The i.c. can now be fitted into the board, ensuring that it is correctly orientated.

The flying leads may now be wired to the board to connect to VR1, S1, S2 and the speaker socket, and the board can be put aside while the box is prepared to take the remaining parts.

CASE

The case used in the prototype to hold the circuit board, batteries and other parts, and to support the horn speaker, was a standard plastics box with an aluminium lid and measuring 130x70x40 mm. Moulded slots inside the box held the circuit board in position, but self-adhesive board guides may be used instead.

The horn speaker is attached to the removable aluminium lid of the box, while the microphone is mounted at one end. The other end houses the on/off volume control, the push-to-talk toggle switch and the two jack sockets SK1 and SK2 (see Fig. 6).

When buying the box ensure that it will accommodate the battery holders and is rigid enough to support the horn speaker.

HANDLE

A loudhailer is a portable device and must be easy to hold, a balanced handle with a good grip is essential.

To this end a moulded bicycle hand-grip, pushed over a length of 20mm dia. dowel (of the type used for broom handles) was used as a handle for the prototype. The handle is angled forward by 15 degrees from the vertical and is mounted towards the front of the box to balance the mass of the speaker against that of the batteries. (See Figs. 4 and 6.)

The handle is held in place with a single large woodscrew with a large washer under the head to prevent it pulling through and damaging the plastic base of the box.

HORN SPEAKER

Commercial megaphone designs use a horn speaker which is specially made and an integral part of the device. In a home-made loudhailer the same neat result can be a little more difficult to achieve.

The prototype used a 140mm horn speaker and this was mounted directly on top of the box. This speaker is intended for permanent, fixed mounting and is in consequence quite heavy. Horn speakers are also expensive so for those on a tight budget, a home-made horn speaker can be made from a domestic plastic funnel and a small 76mm diameter transistor radio type speaker.

The home-made horn speaker shown in Fig. 2 is lightweight and costs very little. The speakers found in transistor radios have no difficulty coping with the power force from the loudhailer and the home-made speaker sounds similar to a ready-made one. The only disadvantage of this speaker is that it is more prone to acoustic feedback and limits the maximum volume available from the loudhailer.

In order to reduce this feedback, the speaker must be mounted into the funnel with a flexible gasket. We found that a length of extruded grommet strip of the type used for irregular holes is ideal and this must be securely glued in place. (The connecting cable having first been soldered to the speaker terminals and fed through the "pointed end" of the funnel.)

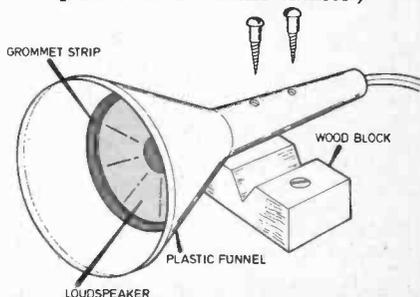
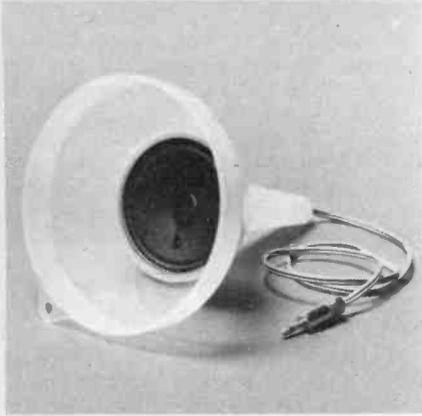


Fig. 2. Home-made version of the horn speaker showing a suggested method of mounting.



The home-made version of the horn speaker.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 22k Ω	R4 1k Ω
R2 3.3k Ω	R5 10k Ω
R3 8.2k Ω	R6 2.7 Ω
All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon \pm 5%	

Capacitors

C1 0.1 μ F polyester	
C2 10 μ F 16V elect	
C3 330pF ceramic	
C4 4.7 μ F 16V elect	
C5 1000 μ F 16V elect	
C6 470 μ F 16V elect	
C7 0.1 μ F polyester	
All electrolytic capacitors are single ended types.	

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 737

Semiconductors

TR1 BC109 silicon npn
IC1 LM380N audio amplifier 14 pin d.i.l.

Miscellaneous

LS1 140mm dia horn speaker, 8 Ω (see text)
VR1/S1 10k lin. carbon potentiometer with integral on/off switch
S2 s.p.s.t. momentary action toggle
SK1 3.5mm chassis mounting jack
SK2 3.5mm chassis mounting jack, switched
PL1 3.5mm jack
MIC1 Dynamic microphone insert or cassette microphone (see text)
B1-8 'AA' size 1.5V cells (8 off)

Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix, 23 holes \times 14 strips; 4 \times AA size battery holder (2 off); knob for VR1; plastic box with aluminium lid—130 \times 70 \times 40mm; 20mm dowel and moulded bicycle hand grip for handle; copper sheet for heatsink; mounting hardware for handle and speaker; connecting wire; screened cable.

Approx. cost **£12** excluding speaker
Guidance only

FINAL ASSEMBLY

The box, having been drilled to take the remaining parts, mount VR1, SK2, S2, the microphone and the handle. In the prototype the battery holders were a firm push fit in the box and consequently required no other mounting arrangements. Other styles of battery holder may require fixing and this will have to be taken into account.

Switch S2 is specified as a momentary action toggle switch as this type of switch can be conveniently mounted inside the box in front of the handle and operated by the forefinger. If a pushbutton or lever operated micro-switch is substituted for S2 it may have to be mounted externally on a bracket if the loudhailer is to be one-hand operated.

Fixing arrangements for the horn speaker will also vary so this is left to the constructor.

Slot the circuit board into the box

and solder the flying leads to their various destinations. Also complete the wiring between S1, the external power socket and the batteries and between VR1 and the microphone. (See Fig. 6.)

If the external power socket SK2 is omitted then the positive battery connection should be wired directly to S1.

In the prototype the wiring to the microphone was made with shielded cable to avoid stray pickup or interference. Fit a jack plug to the lead from the horn speaker to mate with SK1 and the unit is ready for testing.

TESTING

Testing of the completed unit is best carried out with the lid of the box removed to observe any possible signs of distress. Before the unit is first switched on, a final, comprehen-

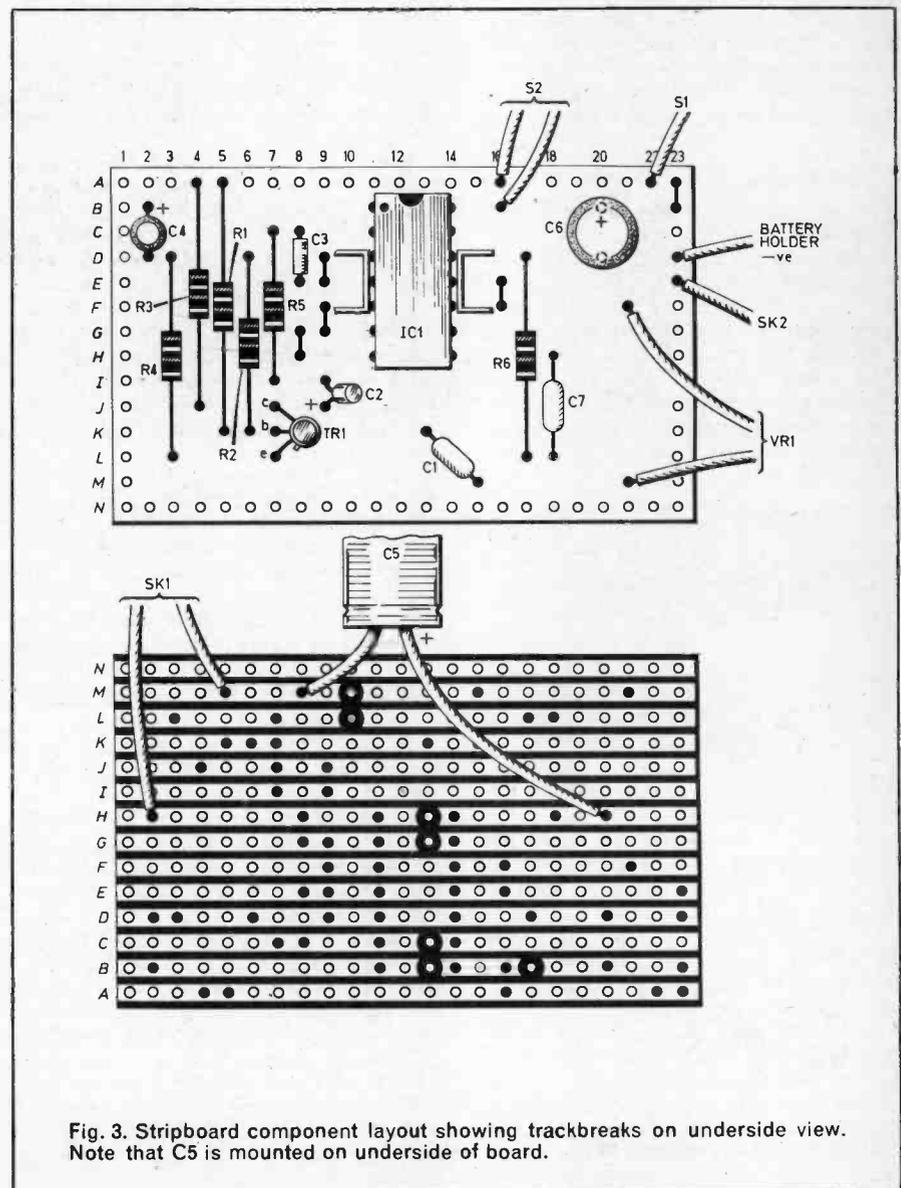


Fig. 3. Stripboard component layout showing trackbreaks on underside view. Note that C5 is mounted on underside of board.

LOUDHAILER

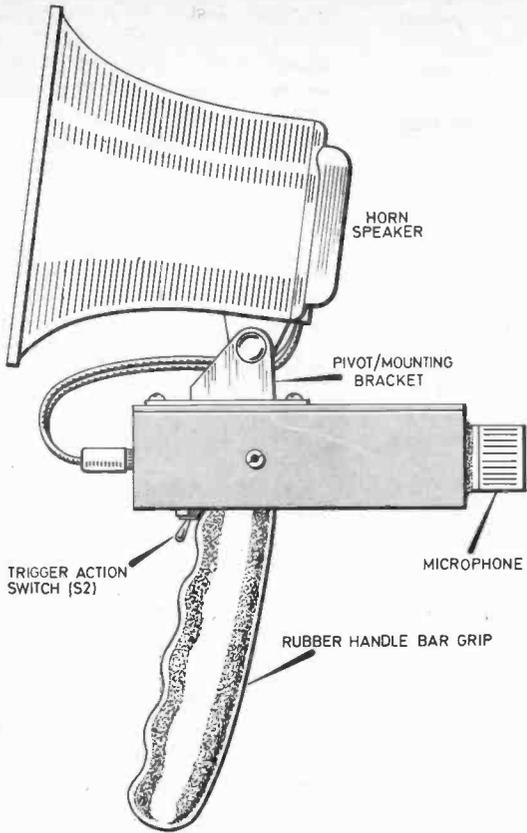


Fig. 4. Completed Loudhailer.

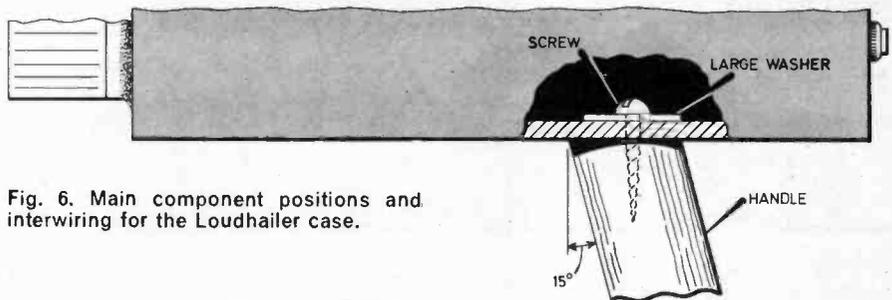
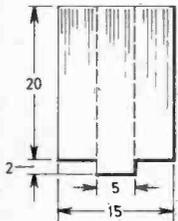


Fig. 6. Main component positions and interwiring for the Loudhailer case.

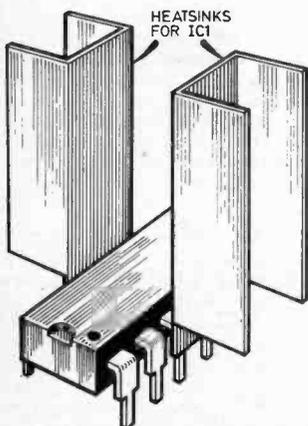
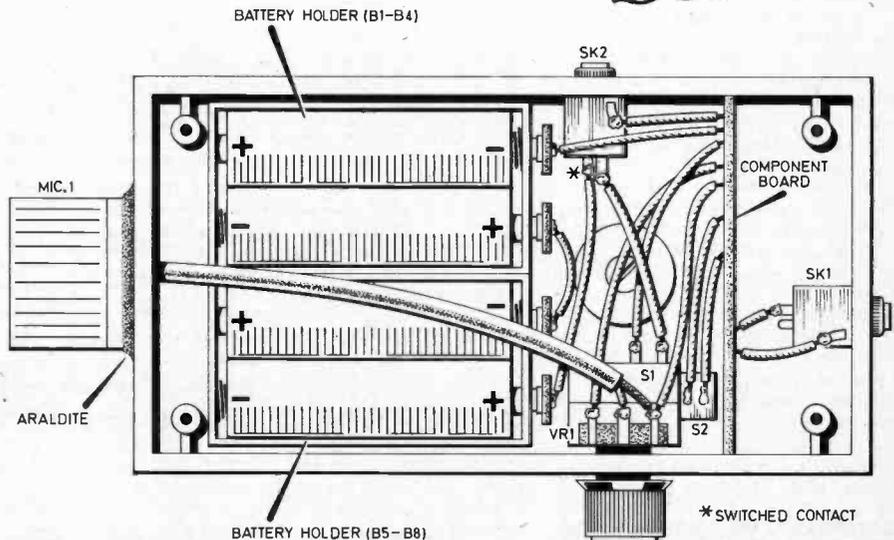


Fig. 5. Heatsink details for IC1.



sive check of all wiring is advised in case any faults are present.

Be absolutely sure that the battery polarity is correct or the i.c. and transistor may be destroyed at switch-on.

Now with VR1 "off" and S2 not activated, insert the batteries into their holder and plug in the horn speaker of your choice.

Switch the unit on at VR1 and wait for about five seconds. Now with VR1 set to minimum volume, activate S2 and if all is well a gentle "click" will be heard from the speaker. If you are blasted by a loud howling, the outer terminals of VR1 are probably connected in reverse, meaning the volume will be at its maximum setting.

All being well with this test, slowly rotate VR1 clockwise and speak into the microphone. You should hear your voice from the horn speaker, the volume dependent upon the setting of VR1.

At some volume level the unit will begin to howl. This is the point at which acoustic feedback occurs and will vary according to the surroundings. The howl can be stopped by turning down the volume or by shielding the microphone from the sound from the speaker.

At this stage the external power socket may be tested for correct operation, if fitted. Connect a 12V supply to a suitable plug, making sure of polarity—tip positive in the prototype—and insert the plug into SK2. The unit should operate as before.

IN USE

For normal operation, switch the unit on at VR1 and use S2 as a push-to-talk switch. As previously mentioned, the prototype draws less than 2mA when S2 is off, so S1 can be left on but it is recommended, though, that the unit be switched off at VR1 when long periods of non-use are anticipated.

Earlier, the subject of acoustic feedback was touched upon. If this is a problem even at low volume levels, it is possible that vibrations from the horn speaker are reaching the microphone through the box. In this case, it will be necessary to isolate the microphone from these vibrations by mounting it in foam or some other 'floating' mount. Alternatively, or in fact, in addition to, a mat of dense cork or rubber may be sandwiched between

the base of the speaker mount and the box.

Finally, please remember that loud noise in the wrong place and at the wrong time, can be regarded as a form of pollution. Don't give yourself and other users of public address equipment a bad reputation by using it to infringe upon the rights of others. ☐



Mature Advice

As you begin to mature in years and the first hint of grey adds a touch of distinction to your appearance, you are assumed to have knowledge and more important still, wisdom. It is at this point that people seek your advice and while it is flattering it also brings responsibility.

Let me give you two examples of this. First at the top end of the scale. A few years ago a firm of components distributors, who were, and still are almost a household word, asked my partner and myself out to lunch and before we reached the main course it was clear what they were seeking was guidance.

In effect they said, "Every year our shareholders expect us to increase our profits, the only thing we haven't tried is the retail market, what do you advise? If we do go ahead we shall buy you out, and keep you on as managers".

They didn't expect an immediate answer but rang me up a fortnight later. What I told them was this, "You are one of the most efficient firms in the business, if you do go ahead, you will make a profit, but after a year or two you will be so appalled how small it is that you will wonder if it was worth the trouble". They

thanked me for my trouble and said they had come to the same conclusion themselves.

The final outcome of this story was less satisfactory, because about three years later they did go into the retail trade, ran it for three years and then got rid of it. Why they decided to ignore my advice I shall never know, unless they thought I was telling them a yarn to prevent competition!

Coming now to the bottom end of the spectrum, I had a reader who told me he had recently been made redundant, and was wondering if he should use part of his redundancy money to start a components shop. He was asking my advice on something which to him was crucial, and I felt I had a greater responsibility in replying to him than the previous individuals mentioned. I told him I wished to be as helpful as possible, but it would take a twenty-page letter to begin to do justice to his question. I pointed out that the last thing I wished to do was to deter him, and that his idea was feasible, even at the present time. Only the previous day that entrepreneur extraordinary, Clive Sinclair, said in an article, that a recession was the ideal time to start a new business, and he

gave sound reasons for saying it.

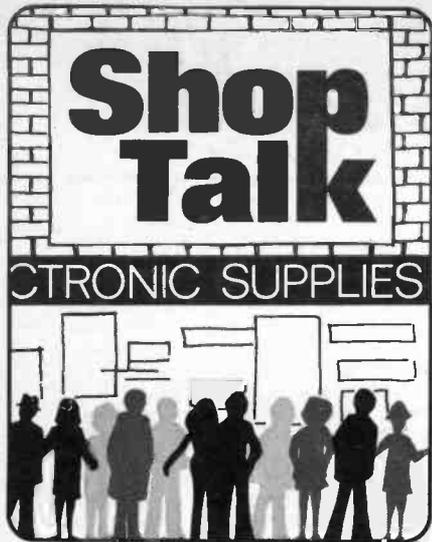
However, I did warn our reader to approach the idea with extreme caution and not to commit all his reserves in case the worst should happen.

More Fun

Several years ago an Uncle of mine asked me to make him a stereo radiogram. I was very pushed at the time so I bought a set of those Mullard Modules, which I knew were excellent, and a turntable and pickup. A friendly carpenter did the rest, my Uncle was delighted with it and in his estimation, next to me Doctor Moog came nowhere. However, when you analyse it, what did my achievement prove? Simply that I was capable of putting a series of coloured wires in numbered holes and screwing them up.

I thought of this the other day when a friend of mine said he was giving up constructing. I asked him why and he said, in the old days when you could take a dozen or so discrete components, you really felt you were making something worthwhile and learning about electronics at the same time. Now you take a couple of i.c.s join one numbered tag to another and achieve the same result, but all the interest and the fun is gone and nothing is learnt from it.

It is quite a problem because a magazine like EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS has to offer a range of projects to suit all abilities, from the raw beginner, who, if he joins two transistors together and gets results is over the moon, to the University graduate who wants to build a complicated piece of test gear. I am concerned, that in order to be in on the latest discovery, projects will become more complex, use more i.c.s until the whole fun of building is gone. After all, it would be a shame if we damaged our hobby by being too clever.



By Dave Barrington

Choosing a Soldering Iron

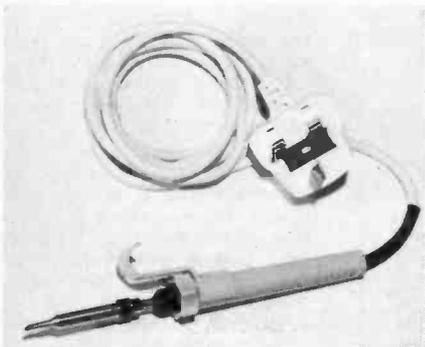
Probably one of the first and most important items the newcomer to electronic construction should purchase is a soldering iron. Fortunately the standards set by British manufacturers are very high and the chance of buying a "rogue" iron is almost nil.

There are quite a few irons on the market to select from and choice will finally be dictated by one's pocket. However, we recommend that a little extra outlay now will more than pay for itself in the years to follow. They can range from no temperature control to fully electronic control of bit temperatures.

To emphasise the comments in this month's *Square One* page, an iron rated between 15 and 25 watts is adequate for nearly all projects published in EE. For bit sizes we would suggest a selection of 1.6, 3 and 4mm preferably of the long life iron plated type.

Try to choose an iron that is well balanced, easy to handle and has an adequate length of mains cable. Also, make sure you choose an iron with an anti-roll handle. This can take the form of a hook or a many sided "collar".

If not supplied with the iron, we recommend the purchase of a protective stand. These usually take the form of a protective metal coil fixed to a weighted base. Incorporated in the base is usually space for spare bits and a tray with a wiping sponge for "cleaning" the iron tip.



The Antex CS soldering iron.

Another useful aid to soldering, or in this case desoldering, is "solderwick" or desoldering braid. As the name implies the "wick" is immersed in the molten solder which is drawn up the wick leaving the joint free from solder. Stocked by most advertisers, it is certainly worth keeping a small supply in the workshop.

It has been our experience that the most popular irons have been the British manufactured C and X series from Antex and the Litesold L series.

The Litesold L series from Light Soldering Developments are only available direct. The heating elements are enclosed in a stainless steel shaft and insulated with mica and ceramic. It is claimed that the bits will not "seize-up" and are completely interchangeable.

The latest Antex CS and XS miniature irons are fitted with a fused, moulded 3-pin mains plug and are rated at 17 and 25 watts respectively.

Apart from the interchangeable bits the irons feature a detachable hook-finger protector.

Catalogues Received

Only two new catalogues have been received this month, but both are excellent examples of how a components catalogue should be presented to customers.

Well renowned for their special "bargain paks", it is only when you flip through the new large size 64-page components catalogue from Bi-Pak that you realise the range of devices and products stocked. These include aeriels, cases, wires and cables, meters and p.c.b. accessories.

Some 21 pages are devoted to semiconductor and opto devices. Of these four contain transistor technical data.

The catalogue is lavishly illustrated, costs £1, (which includes 25p postage and packing) and is available from Bi-Pak, Dept EE, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts SG12 9AD.

The inclusion of approximately 20 new additions may not appear to be very many, but when you consider there are already 144 pages crammed with products in the latest Verospeed catalogue it must become hard to find new items for inclusion.

The catalogue is excellently illustrated, and the use of colour to indicate important information, such as component title, order code and price, seems a good innovation. They also claim a same day despatch service, on orders received before 3 p.m.

Copies of the 12th edition Verospeed components catalogue can be obtained from Verospeed Ltd, Dept. EE, Stanstead Road, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants SO54ZY.

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

Experimental Crystal Set

Readers should have no problems in selecting a tuning capacitor (C1) for the *Experimental Crystal Set* as practically any air spaced type valued at 350pF, 365pF and 500pF will suit.

If an aerial tuning capacitor C2 is going to be incorporated, then one of the mica dielectric compression trimmers could be used. This could range from 10 to 110pF or 20 to 250pF, the latter range would be preferable.

We understand that Home Radio are able to supply a suitable compression trimmer with a special spindle converter to enable a control knob to be used with the aerial capacitor.

Most component advertisers should stock the wire for the tuning coils, however if any readers experience difficulty then Industrial Supplies and The Scientific Wire Co., should be able to help. Their addresses can be found under our classified advertisements section.

The choice of mono headphones is left to individual taste, but they must be at least 2 kilohms impedance. This is quite a common value and available from most component suppliers.

Loudhailer

All components for the *Loudhailer* project are readily available items and should not prove difficult to purchase.

Practically any plastics case with an aluminium lid will suffice for housing the components. The reason for calling up a case with an aluminium lid is because of the need for additional strength to take the horn loudspeaker.

One of the many ABS plastics cases with an aluminium lid or one of the ever popular metal diecast boxes would appear to be most suited for this project.

It may be necessary to order a larger case as the only ones we have located measure approximately 161 x 96 x 59mm and 150 x 80 x 50mm respectively.

One of our Advertisers, J. Bull Electrical offers a 5in horn speaker on a swivel base that seems tailor made for the job. Originally intended for car use, it costs £5.85 inc. p & p and is rated at 8 watts 8ohms.

Electronic Ignition

The only components likely to cause concern in the *Electronic Ignition* are the ferrite cores, bobbin and the thyristor.

The only source of supply we have been able to locate for the thyristor type TAG1/600 is Maplin Electronic Supplies.

The ferrite pot cores (type FX2243) and bobbin seem to be only stocked by GMT Electronics, Dept EE, PO 301, Hampton Street, Birmingham B19 3JR.

Simple Infra Red Remote Control

The relay called up for the *Infra Red Remote Control* is available from Maplin Supplies and should be ordered as HY20W. However, practically any 6/12V relay having a coil resistance of 185ohms or more can be used, with contacts to suit the final application.

The LD271 infra-red l.e.d. is quite common, but the SFH205 infra-red photo diode would appear to be only available from Watford Electronics.

Pressure Mat Trigger Alarm

The TLO82CP twin op-amp integrated circuit used in the *Pressure Mat Trigger Alarm* is available from Watford Electronics. The CA3240E and the LF353 are possible alternatives but neither of these devices have been tried.

There appears to be only two sources of supply for the pressure mats and these are available from J. Bull and Maplin.

We understand that J. Bull supply two sizes of pressure mat. As two mats are called for in this project they are prepared to supply them at a special price of £5 for the large size and £4 for the smaller size. The price for one-off mats is £2 and £1.50 plus VAT respectively.



OVERSEAS NEWS

WAGGON TRAIN

West German Federal Railways have bought British-developed software for computer management of rail freight movement throughout the Federal Republic.

The central data base stores all the information on up to 200,000 individual waggon movements every day from inputs from more than 4,000 data terminals.

Labelled Programmes

German engineers are thinking of labelling radio programmes broadcast on V.H.F. into groups such as pop music mood, concerts or news. This would be achieved by adding a supersonic tone to each type of programme. At the receiving end you would press a button for the type of programme required and the receiver would search for the selected type.

Another variant is to programme the receiver on a

music programme to a volume level of "background" with the receiver reverting automatically to normal room volume when the news comes on. The same idea would be valuable in a car to alert the driver to traffic news without having to adjust any controls.

Bilingual Stereo

A novel feature of the multi-channel sound system available to West German TV viewers is that it can be used for stereo sound and for bilingual transmission. Thus, in the case of an English language film the viewer can select on the sound channel either the original English sound or a dubbed German version.

When not used for bilingual transmission the system operates in stereo sound.

REALISM

The new ship-handling simulator being installed at the University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology, Cardiff, will be used as a research tool as well as for the training of ships' officers.

It includes a full-scale ship's bridge and is the first in the world in which all visual scenes from the bridge windows are generated entirely by computer using the Marconi Tepigen system.



ANALYSIS

UNITED KINGDOM LTD.

In an open society with free speech anyone can say almost anything. Freedom of expression is inherently good but is open to abuse, not so much by outright falsehood which is often obvious, but by propagation of half-truths or distortion. Thus, in periods of economic depression there is always the tendency, especially so in political debate, to exaggerate policy failure of one's opponent and, conversely, to minimise success.

The general impression soon gets round that UK industry and UK trade is a flop. We seem to have a habit of talking ourselves into depression. True there are some flops, just as in any race there are winners and also-rans. But why should we always be moaning about losers when we could be boasting about winners?

In 1980 UK Ltd as a trading nation exported £4,126 million of equipment and services in the electrical engineering sector, some 37 per cent of all sales. If we take separately the so-called electrical machinery sector, the one that includes electronics and telecommunications, we exported 48 per cent of all sales. Sure, electrical engineering and electronics are struggling, but only in coping with all their present work and ensuring an even more prosperous future.

I only have room to quote one example but it's a cracker. A single order worth £550 million for construction of a huge power station in Hong Kong won by UK Ltd against international competition. It will be among the largest in Asia generating 2,640 megawatts of power. Main contractor is GEC with a host of sub-contractors throughout the UK, supporting employment stretching over six or even seven years. Although the big items are the boilers (by Babcock) and turbine generators (by GEC) there will be a huge electronic content in process control and instrumentation.

Why do we not talk more of 450 UK engineering companies operating in 120 different countries and currently handling £40,000 million worth of business? Hardly a nation of has-beens although some slick talkers would have us believe so.

Brian G. Peck.

Electronic Car Park

Access to car parks on a new housing estate in Amsterdam is electronically restricted to residents using EMIDATA magnetically encoded cards which open and close the entry and exit barriers. Cards are changed monthly and the system will reject any attempt to use the same card for parking a second car, thus foiling multiple use.

The contract with EMIDATA is for supply of 7,000 cards a month for the next five years.

Videography

With video recorder sales world-wide now in millions, a new hobby of creative videography is developing fast and threatening the well-established home-movie hobby.

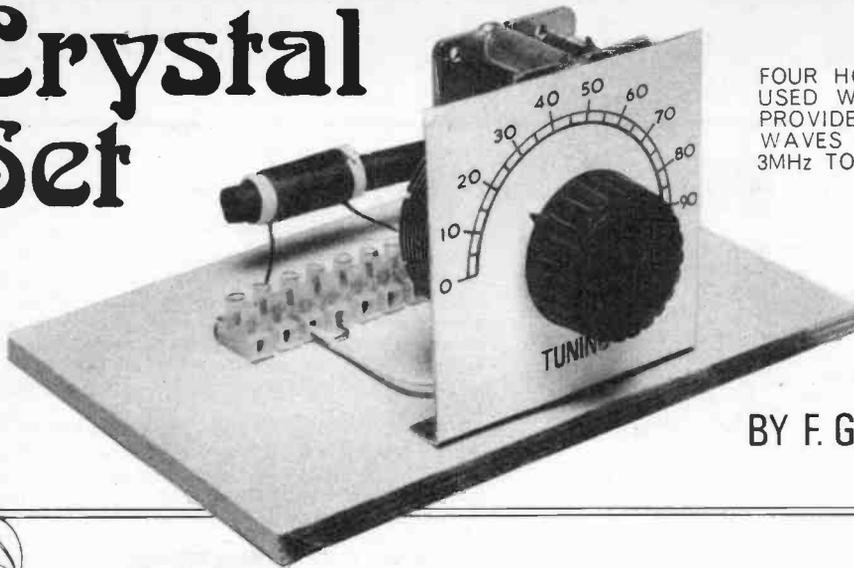
Principal advantage of video is instant playback of shots to check quality, and electronic editing, neither of which is available with cine film.

Correction Slip

We have been asked to point out that Technical Press have found it necessary to issue an errata slip for parts one and two of their "Electronics for the Service Engineer" books. Copies are available from Technical Press, Freeland, Oxford OX7 2AP.

EXPERIMENTAL MEDIUM WAVE AND SHORT WAVE

Crystal Set



FOUR HOME-MADE COILS CAN BE USED WITH THIS RECEIVER. THEY PROVIDE A COVERAGE OF MEDIUM WAVES AND SHORT WAVES FROM 3MHz TO 20MHz APPROXIMATELY.

BY F. G. RAYER

THE POPULARITY of the crystal radio arises from its simplicity, and the fact that it needs no power supply. The circuit here allows for easy experiments with tuning, aerial and diode coupling, and frequency coverage. Wrong connections can cause no damage to any components.

Such a receiver is generally used for long and medium waves, but short waves are also readily available. It will normally be possible to receive some overseas transmissions.

BASIC CIRCUIT

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The coil L1 may be air cored, or have a ferrite rod placed in its winding. Capacitor C1 (in conjunction with aerial-earth capacitance) tunes the circuit to resonate with the wanted signal, and the diode D1 "detects" or

demodulates this, so that the programme is heard in the headphones.

As will be seen, this basic circuit can be modified in various ways, to obtain improved results.

BASEBOARD ASSEMBLY

A 12-way strip connector, TB1, can be screwed down to a wooden baseboard, 165 x 130mm as in Fig. 2, to provide an easy method of joining up the components. Tuning capacitor C1 is bolted to a bracket of scrap metal which is then screwed firmly down to the baseboard. Thin wood screwed to the front edge of the baseboard would do instead. A knob with pointer is fitted to C1, and a scale is drawn and fitted behind this.

Except for C1, all connections are made by the terminals of the 12-way screw terminal block as shown in Fig. 2. Loosen the screws with a small screwdriver, insert the bared ends of the wires, and tighten the screws. The various locations on the terminal block, TB1, are also shown in the circuit diagram, Fig. 1.

AERIAL, EARTH AND HEADPHONES

Crystal receivers need a wire aerial, preferably some 25m long. If this is out of doors, high and clear of earthed objects, signals will be improved.

The earth lead can be run to a cold water pipe if you still have metal pipes, or better still to an earth rod or spike. Or it may be soldered to a bare metal can buried in damp soil. Stranded, insulated wire, or aerial wire can be used for aerial and earth leads.

INDUCTORS

The following four coils are suggested for initial use as L1:

Coil 1: Make a thin card tube to slide on a 10mm diameter ferrite rod, and on this tube wind about 105 turns of 32 s.w.g. enamelled wire, side by side. Secure ends with adhesive.

Coil 2: Make a similar coil to coil 1 having about 15 turns of 24 s.w.g. enamelled wire on the card tube. Loops of cotton will help hold the ends in place.

Coil 3: Wind nine turns of 20 s.w.g. bare tinned copper wire on an object about 20mm in diameter. Remove and stretch to separate the turns, to obtain a coil about 25mm long.

Coil 4: Make a similar coil to coil 3, but with five turns.

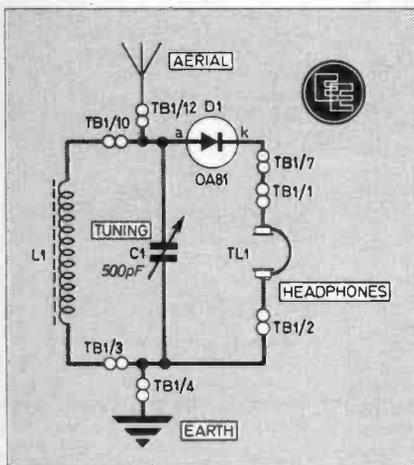
Also have a ferrite rod some 60 to 75mm long. Coils 1 and 2 will enable medium waves and the longer short wave bands to be covered. Coil 3 covers about 3–10MHz with the ferrite placed in it, or 6–18MHz with the ferrite rod removed. Coil 4 covers about 6–13MHz with the rod in, and about 9–20MHz without the rod.

It will be noted that as the ferrite rod is inserted, any particular signal has to be re-tuned by opening C1. This arises because the ferrite increases the inductance of the winding, so less parallel capacitance is needed for the same resonant frequency.

EFFICIENCY CHECKS

Tune in a m.w. transmission using coil 1 which gives good headphone volume. Place a microammeter or multi-range meter on a sensitive range

Fig. 1. Basic circuit of the Experimental crystal set.



in series with the headphones. A reading of 50-100 μ A or more may be obtained, depending on aerial, earth, headphone resistance, coil and detector efficiency.

Placing the ferrite rod in the coil and re-tuning should boost the meter reading to some extent. Surplus or other detector diodes can be tried by substituting them in turn and noting the meter reading.

Improvements to the aerial (or earth) will show up too, as a rise in meter reading.

Should you experiment with a crystal earpiece, which gives no direct current circuit, clip the meter across the phone leads, that is, D1 cathode to earth.

AERIAL COUPLING

The aerial loads the tuned circuit heavily when connected as in Fig. 1. The series capacitor, C2 connected in Fig. 3a, reduces this loading. A variable or pre-set component, about 250pF maximum is most suitable.

Connecting the aerial to a tapping on the coil, as in Fig. 3b, also sharpens tuning. It may also increase volume. Try about 2 turns from earth for coil 4, or 4 turns from earth for coil 3. Another method is to have a coupling primary, as in Fig. 3c. This consists of a second coil, with about one third the turns of the original wound on top of the existing coil.

You can even combine these methods to find what best suits the aerial in use.

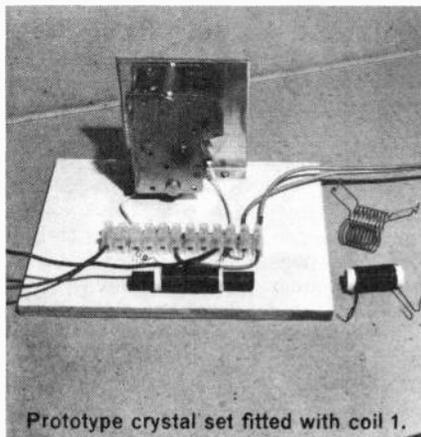
The diode can be disconnected from the end of L1, and taken to a spare position on TB1, for example location TB1/9. You can then run a flying-lead fitted with a crocodile clip from this position, connecting it to various tappings on the coil as required as in Fig. 3d.

This method also reduces loading on the tuned circuit. Coils with spaced turns of bare wire are readily tapped. For other coils, small loops can be made every ten turns or so, and clips can be attached to these when selecting tappings.

SHORT WAVES

For s.w. reception, a reasonably efficient outdoor aerial is recommended, and evening listening in the region around 5-9MHz in particular.

There is no amplification, as with a valve or transistor receiver, and certain frequencies will be dead at various particular times of day. So if the receiver works satisfactorily on medium waves, but no s.w. signals are heard, check again at evening, or after dark, when conditions are different. □



Components

- C1 365pF air spaced variable capacitor
 - D1 OA81 or similar point contact germanium diode
 - TL1 high impedance magnetic headphones
 - TB1 12-way plastic screw terminal block
- Enamelled wire, 32 and 24 s.w.g. for L1; 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire for L1; ferrite rod, 75mm long by 10mm in diameter; wire for aerial, 25m long; materials for earth (see text); baseboard, 6mm plywood, 165 x 130mm; scrap metal for bracket for C1; crocodile clip (see text); knob.

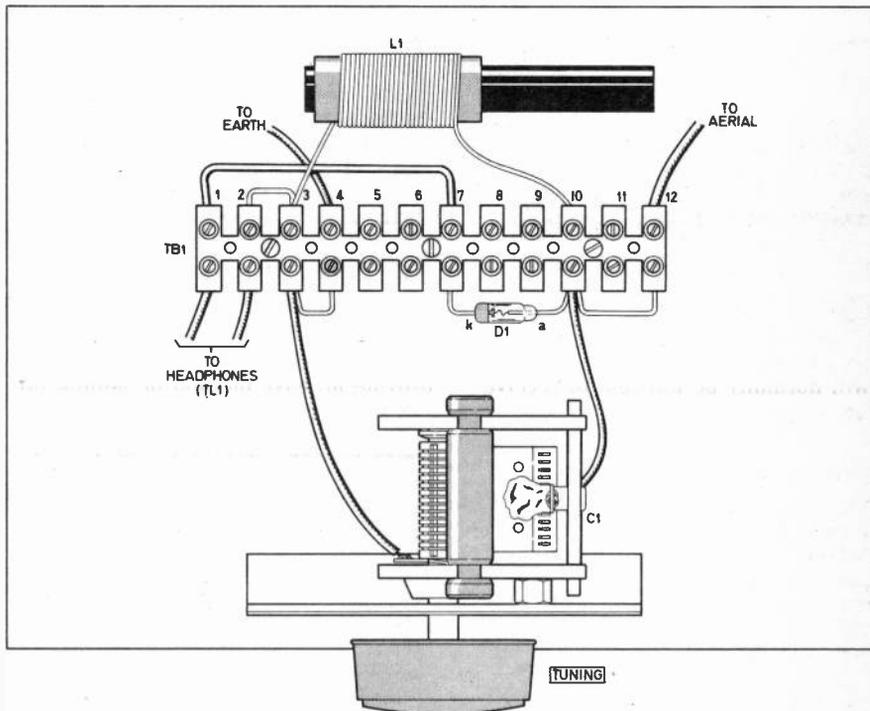


Fig. 2. Baseboard layout and interwiring for the crystal set.

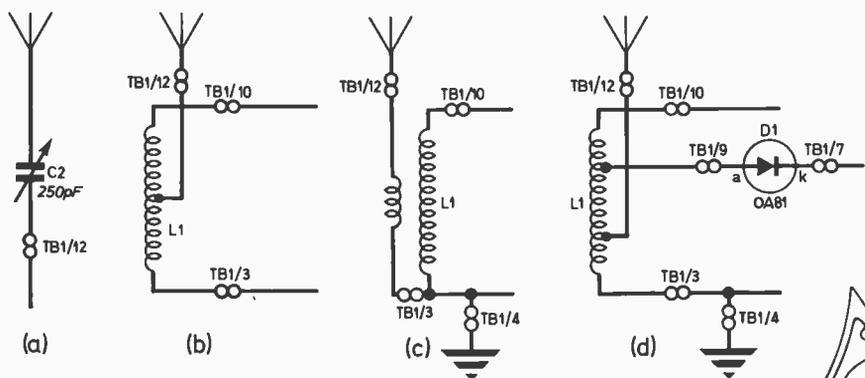


Fig. 3. Alternative methods of aerial coupling.



Before the CHIP

BY R. D. RAILTON

It's only when someone brings you up short in a conversation about past experiences with a question like—*What is an EF50?*—that you realise just how much technology has flowed down the drain since you built your first crystal set. Now go and ask me what a crystal set is—I dare you.

As someone who has always been involved in one way or another with technology and usually with the electronic side of that art, I find it hard not to be jealous of the youth of today, with access to pocket calculators, microprocessors, colour video and many more items which were far less than pipe dreams in the forties

when I did indeed build my first crystal set. But in a way they have lost out because so much of the fun of making things out of virtual rubbish is now just not possible. After all, whoever heard of manufacturing semiconductors at home—although, come to think of it, it has been done.

Transistors are still around so you all know what one looks like: it's a little can with three wire legs that you sometimes have to use to amplify a signal before you feed it to a chip—O.K. Or perhaps it's a little black lump of encapsulation with wire legs. Anyway, it's development marked the total change of the world of electronics which has led to the microprocessor and all its associated paraphernalia.

Way back in 1951 or 52 this development called a transistor was hailed as being the thing which would make all valves so much scrap in a matter of months. A couple of years later it became obvious that indeed there was more to this new device than at first seemed the case and there were those amongst us who felt it important to obtain some for themselves. But as with all new developments none were to be had except at great cost.

MAKE A TRANSISTOR

A good friend (it's always a good friend when I can't remember the name) said that you could make your own transistor by simply sticking two pins into a lump of germanium. Indeed, articles did appear in various of the learned press at the time purporting to show you how to do this wonderful trick. And of course we had to try. So those of us who could—even then—still remember what a crystal set looked like, sought out our old treasures and removed the most important item, the crystal which, as it happens, is a lump of nothing less than germanium.

For those of you who have never heard of a crystal set it is the simplest form of receiver you can have for radio signals. It has lots of disadvantages, not least of which is that it is very insensitive and very unselective. However, it sufficed in the early days of radio as there were only a few transmitting stations, so the second weakness was never really a problem.

The crystal set uses a simple tuned circuit, comprising a coil and condenser (capacitor nowadays I believe). This feeds a signal to the rectifier or diode. The rectifier or detected signal is then made audible by means of a pair of headphones. What could be simpler.

THE CATS WHISKER

The only problem was that diode—it was a poor thing of very variable sensitivity and to make it do its best you had to use a tiny bit of spring wire commonly called a Cat's Whisker to search on its surface for a sensitive spot where the rectifying action worked.

What you were really looking for (as we now know) was a spot on the crystal where local impurities created a zone which could be used as a diode. Now, a transistor can be likened to a couple of diodes connected in series and both facing in opposite directions, the base being the common connection of anodes or cathodes. Thus it was reasoned—I always assumed—that if you were very lucky it should be possible to find a zone on your lump of germanium where two diodes could be created with the correct polarity relationship. And so you would have a "transistor".

At any rate, that was the idea. In practice, of course, it turned out to be something yet again and I have to admit that for me it never did work.

After that little episode I for one was forced to admit that it is easier to buy the bit than to make it.

JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

BY DOUG BAKER

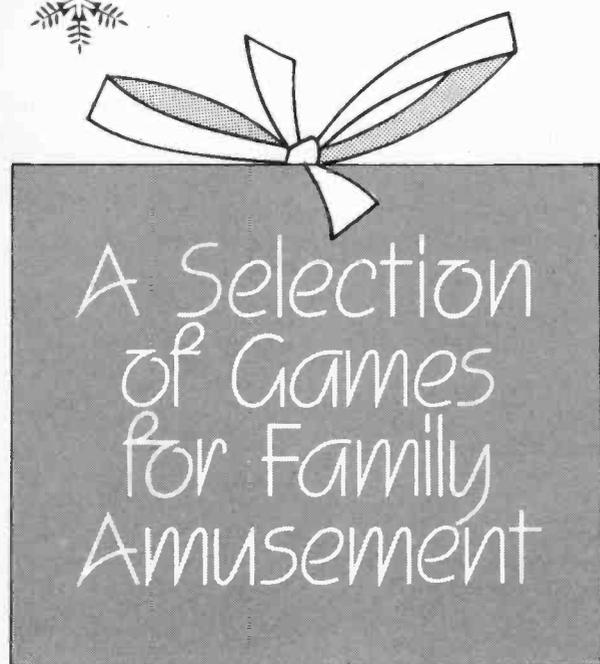
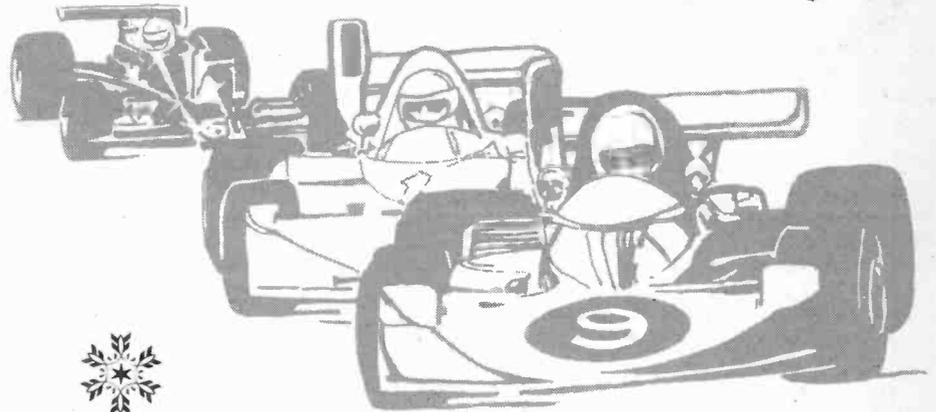


IDEAS for CHRISTMAS

Get organised with these projects

RACE TRACK SPEEDO

An accessory for model car race-tracks. Measures the average lap speed of the car, and lap times up to a period of 9.9 seconds.



A Selection
of Games
for Family
Amusement

CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTS FLASHER

Variable switching rate from three times a second to four times a minute for lighting loads up to 1250 watts.

GUITAR ADAPTOR

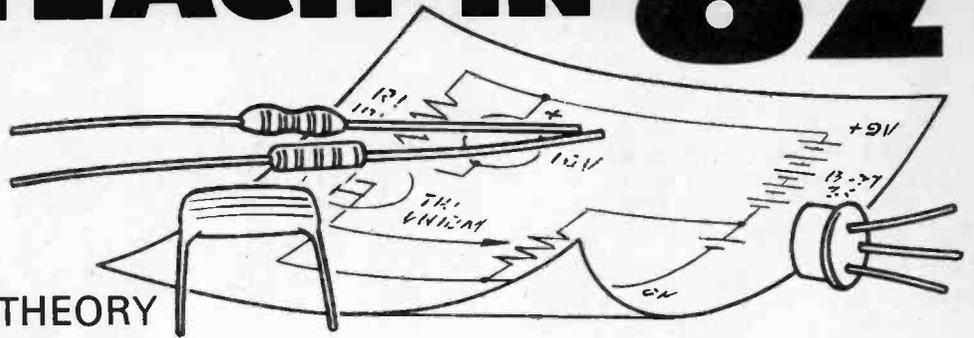
A de-equalising RIAA filter that allows an electric guitar to be played through a magnetic "phono" input on a hi fi amplifier.

EE

TEACH-IN 82

PART 2

BY O.N. BISHOP



BASIC ELECTRONIC THEORY WITH EXPERIMENTS

UNDERSTANDING AND USING THE VMOS TRANSISTOR

LAST MONTH we noticed the rather strange behaviour of the vmos transistor. Its resistance seemed to vary in an unpredictable way when we touched the gate terminal wire. An explanation was promised and is given below, but first we must look more closely at the nature of the material which is inside the transistor. This material is a slice (or "chip") cut from a crystal of the element, silicon.

In a crystal of pure silicon the atoms are all alike and are arranged regularly, as shown in Fig. 2.1. Each atom consists of a nucleus which carries a positive charge, surrounded by a cloud of electrons, which are negatively charged. The total positive and negative charges are equal but opposite, so the atom as a whole shows no charge.

At low temperatures the electrons remain firmly attached to the atom, circling endlessly in orbits around the nucleus. A chip of pure silicon has no electrons available to carry current when it is cold. It is a **non-conductor**. If it is warmed, some of the electrons gain energy and can escape from the atoms.

These **free electrons** can carry charge when in an electric field—if, for example, we connect the opposite

sides of the chip to a battery. The silicon is now a conductor. Substances such as silicon which can be conductors or non-conductors, depending on their temperature, are called **semiconductors**.

In last month's experiments you found that the resistance of the thermistor and the transistor decreased when you warmed them. In other words, their conductivity improved. This is due to the extra electrons set free by warming them.

Pure silicon is a poor conductor compared with a metal, for it has very few free electrons. To increase its conductivity we can **dope** it with atoms of other elements.

DOPING

Doping is generally done by heating the silicon in a furnace and allowing the atoms of the other element to diffuse into the crystal. These atoms take their place among the silicon atoms (Fig. 2.2).

If the silicon is doped with atoms of phosphorus, for example, the phosphorus atoms each have a "spare" electron. This is easily able to leave the atom to act as a charge carrier. It carries negative charge, so silicon doped in this way is called **n-type**.

HOLES

We can dope the silicon with an element such as boron (Fig. 2.3). Compared with silicon atoms, boron atoms lack an electron, so there are vacancies or spaces in the crystal where electrons ought to be. These are called **holes**. Holes attract free electrons to fill them, so they act as if they are positive charges.

When an electron escapes from an atom and fills a hole, another hole is created at the atom the electron has just left. This too can be filled by another escaping electron. *In effect* a hole travels along a bar of silicon which is an electric field (Fig. 2.4).

Semiconductors doped in this way carry charge because the holes can "move". Conduction is by holes, which are considered as positive charges, so the material is called **p-type silicon**.

The vmos transistor is a particular type of mos transistor. Mos stands for "metal-oxide silicon". Diagram Fig. 2.5 shows how one type of mos transistor works.

It consists of a piece of p-type silicon with two small regions of n-type. One surface of the piece is coated in silicon dioxide, which is a very good insulator.

Fig. 2.1. Part of a crystal of pure silicon in diagrammatic form (not to scale).

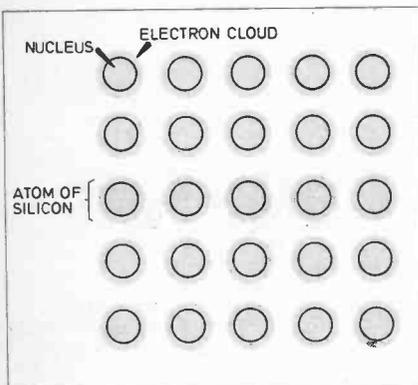


Fig. 2.2. Part of a crystal of n-type silicon (very diagrammatic).

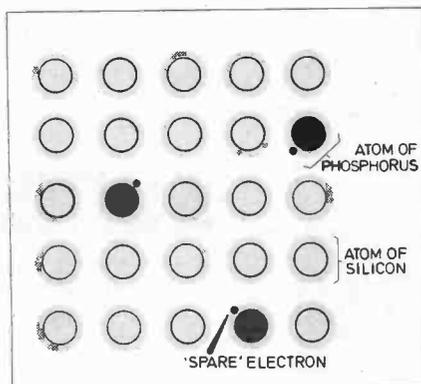
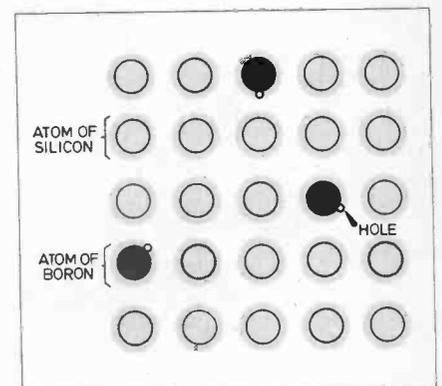


Fig. 2.3. Part of a crystal of p-type silicon (very diagrammatic).



The fact that silicon dioxide is such a good insulator is one of the reasons why silicon is so widely used in preference to other semiconductors such as germanium.

In Fig. 2.5a, no current can flow through the bar, as will be explained next month. However, if we charge the gate electrode positively the holes in the p-type silicon are repelled (like charges repel).

This creates a region of n-type silicon joining the two doped n-type regions. There is now a path for electrons to flow through the transistor, Fig. 2.5b.

The more strongly we charge the gate electrode, the wider the path and the easier it is for current to pass. The greater the charge, the smaller the resistance of the transistor becomes.

EXPERIMENT 2.1

A mos transistor as a touch switch

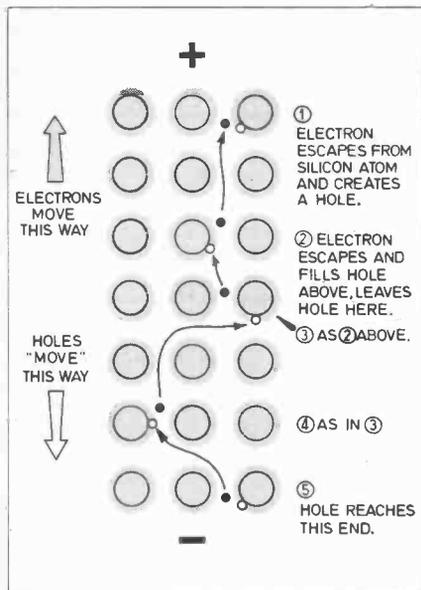
Look at our circuit diagram for a simple touch switch (Fig. 2.6) and how to set it out on the Minilab breadboard, Fig. 2.7.

When you place your finger across the gap between the two wires A and B, the gate becomes positively charged. Electrons are attracted toward the positive terminal of the battery, leaving the gate more positive than it was before.

The current is very small indeed—it can not be large because the gate is completely insulated from the rest of the transistor by the layer of silicon dioxide. Because of the effect of the field around the gate, current flows through the transistor and the light emitting diode D1 is turned on.

There will be more about light emitting diodes (l.e.d.s) next month. For

Fig. 2.4. Conduction by holes in p-type silicon.



EXPERIMENT 2.1

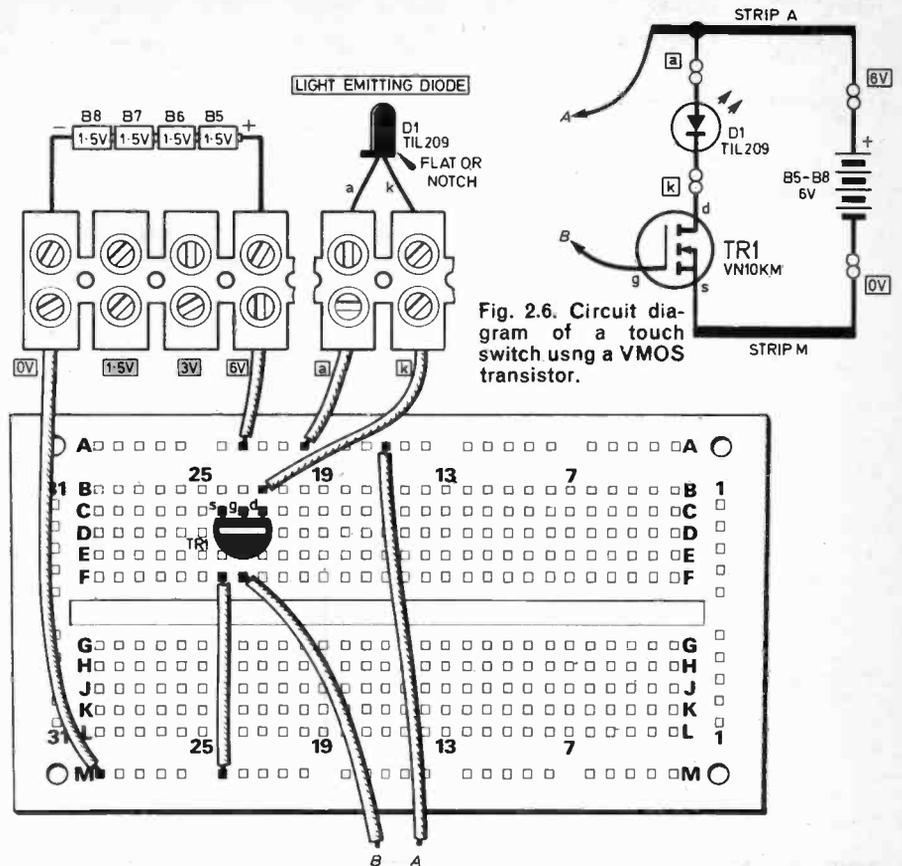


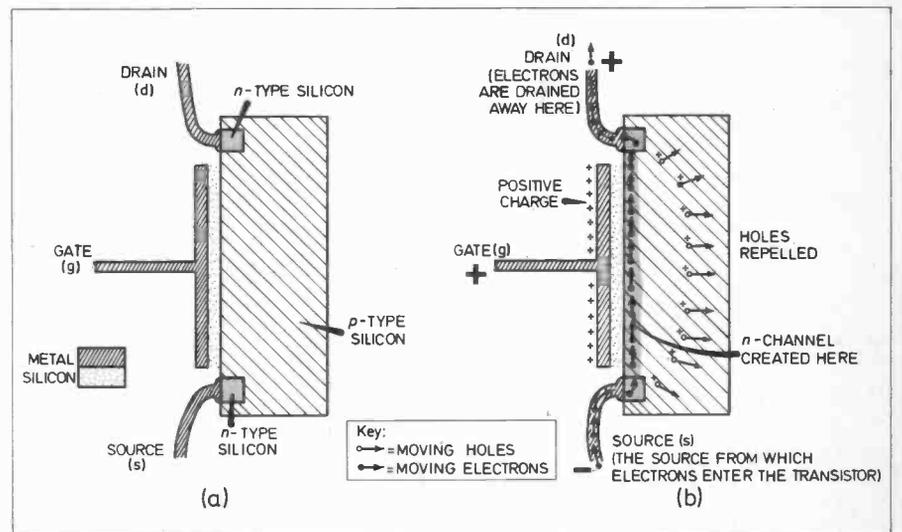
Fig. 2.6. Circuit diagram of a touch switch using a V MOS transistor.

Fig. 2.7. The layout on the breadboard and interwiring for the circuit in Fig. 2.6.

the moment, try other ways of altering the charge on the gate. Try bringing your hand near to wire B without actually touching it. Try rubbing a plastic ball-point pen or a plastic comb with a dry duster and bring toward B. Add a one megohm (1MΩ colour

code: brown black, green) resistor between sockets B23 and B24 on the breadboard. This discharges the gate after it has gained charge (it lets electrons leak back from the 0V line). What effect has this on the action of the touch switch?

Fig. 2.5. How a MOS transistor works.



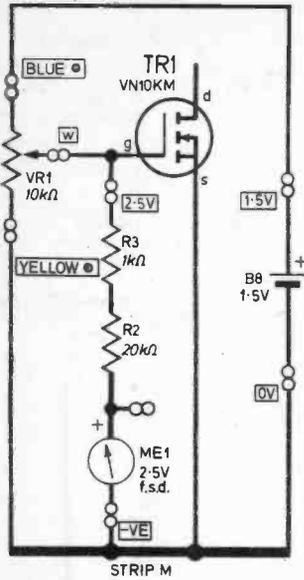


Fig. 2.8. Stage 1 of Experiment 2.2 to observe and measure the action of a MOSFET. Here we are calibrating V_{IN} .

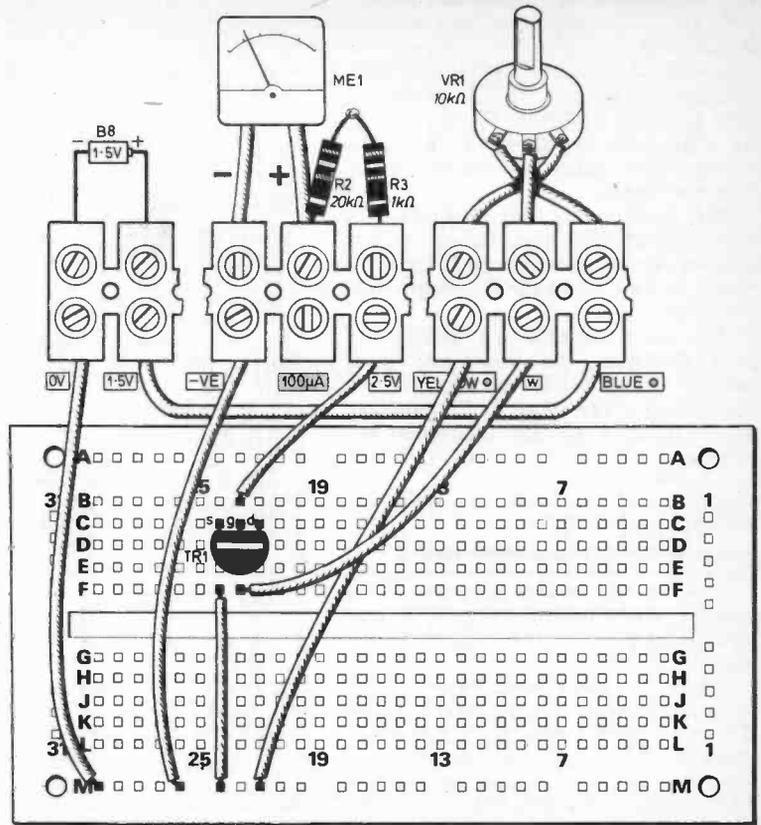


Fig. 2.9. Layout and interwiring for the circuit of Fig. 2.8.

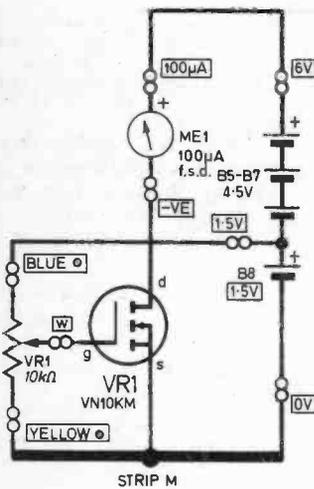


Fig. 2.10. Stage 2 of Experiment 2.2. Current flow through TR1 for known V_{IN} is being measured.

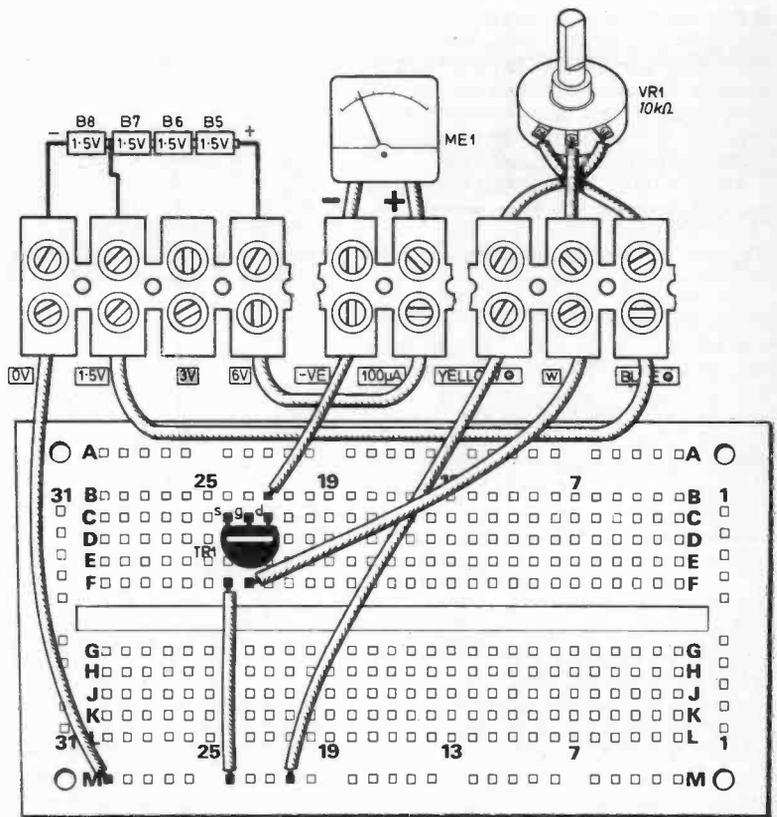


Fig. 2.11. Layout and interwiring for circuit in Fig. 2.10.

EXPERIMENT 2.3

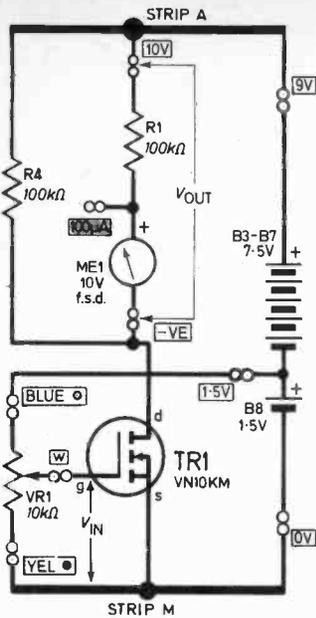


Fig. 2.12. Circuit for investigating voltage amplification using a MOSFET.

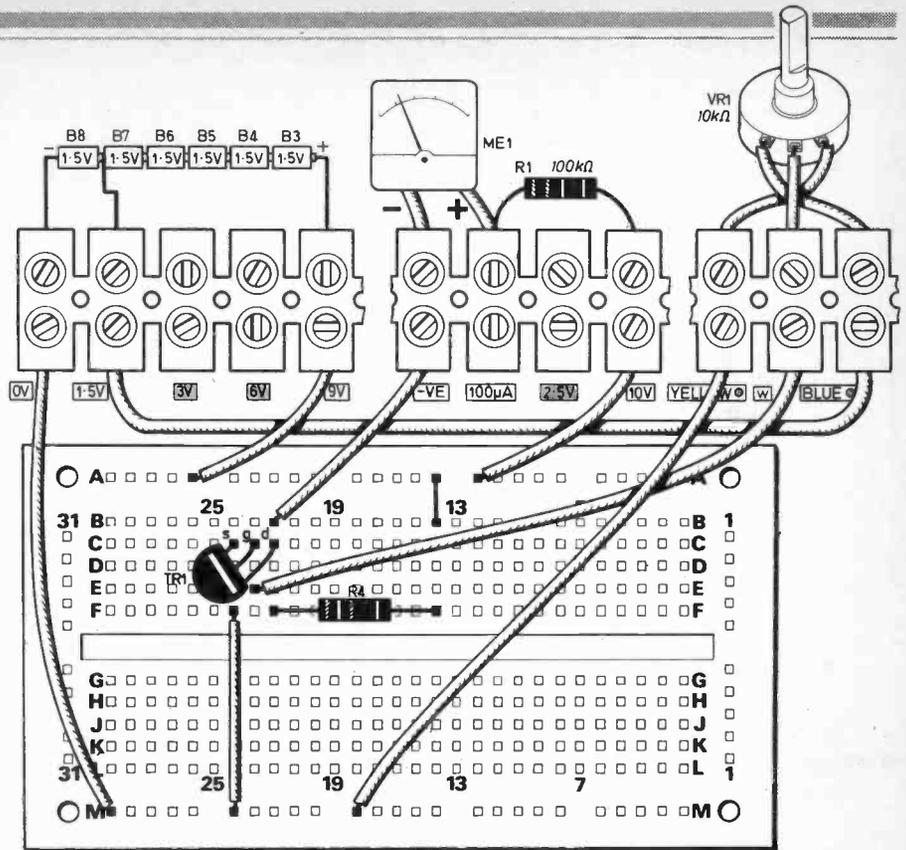


Fig. 2.13. Layout and interwiring on breadboard for circuit in Fig. 2.12.

ERRATUM

In last month's Teach-In, one of the identifying spots on potentiometer VR1, in Figs. 1.10 and 1.11 was incorrectly marked: RED should be changed to YELLOW to be in accordance with the colour coding used on the *Minilab* circuit diagram, Fig. 1 on page 665.

EXPERIMENT 2.2

Measuring the action of a MOSFET

The circuits for determining the action of a MOSFET are in two stages and are shown in Figs. 2.8 and 2.10. The component layouts and wiring to the breadboard are shown in Figs. 2.9 and 2.11 respectively.

In this experiment potentiometer VR1 is being used as a potential divider, (see last month). First connect the meter as in Fig. 2.9 to measure the voltage produced by 10 different positions of VR1. Make a note of these 10 settings on the control dial for later reference.

The resistors R2 and R3 in series with the meter were selected for the meter used in the *Minilab* (see last month). This has an internal resistance of 4 kilohms (4kΩ).

Teach-In '82 kit suppliers will have selected transistors to suit the meter they have supplied, this may be other than a 4 kilohm type meter. It is possible that only a single resistor will be required and supplied.

Next wire the meter between the transistor and the +6V line (Fig. 2.11). Set VR1 to each position in turn and measure the current through the transistor.

Does current increase as the voltage at the gate increases? What is the increase in current if the voltage is changed from, say, 0.75V to 1.0V?

Use your measurements to calculate the **transconductance** g_m (or mutual conductance) of the transistor:

$$g_m = \frac{\text{change in output voltage}}{\text{change in input voltage}}$$

The units of transconductance are **amps/volt**. This is the inverse of the unit of resistance, which is volts/amp, usually called ohms.

The opposite of resistance is conductance and transconductance is a special example of this. The unit of conductance (amps/volt) is the **siemens**, symbol S.

ANOTHER USE FOR RESISTORS

When a current passes through a resistor, a p.d. or voltage difference is created between the ends of the resistor. This is a result of **Ohm's Law**. For example, if a current of 2A passes through an 18ohm(Ω) resistor, the p.d. is $V=IR=2 \times 18=36$ volts. Here is another use for resistors—turning a current into a voltage.

EXPERIMENT 2.3

Voltage amplification

The circuit for investigating **voltage amplification** is given in Fig. 2.12 Component layout can be seen in Fig. 2.13.

In this circuit the current through the transistor passes through a resistor R4. When it does this a p.d. develops across the resistor. The meter is now being used as a voltmeter.

Set VR1 in each of the positions you used in Experiment 2.2. This gives 10 different values of V_{IN} . For each V_{IN} measure the output voltage (V_{OUT}) across the resistor.

Now you can compare two voltage changes, to calculate the voltage gain of the circuit:

$$\text{voltage gain} = \frac{\text{change in output voltage}}{\text{change in input voltage}}$$

For example, increasing V_{IN} from 1.2V to 1.4V (a change of 0.2V) might make V_{OUT} rise from 0.8V to 5.3V (a change of 4.5V). The voltage gain of the circuit is $4.5/0.2=22.5$.

This experiment shows how a transistor can be used as a voltage amplifier (or more precisely as a voltage change amplifier). Later we will measure the gain of other types of transistor.

EXPERIMENT 2.4

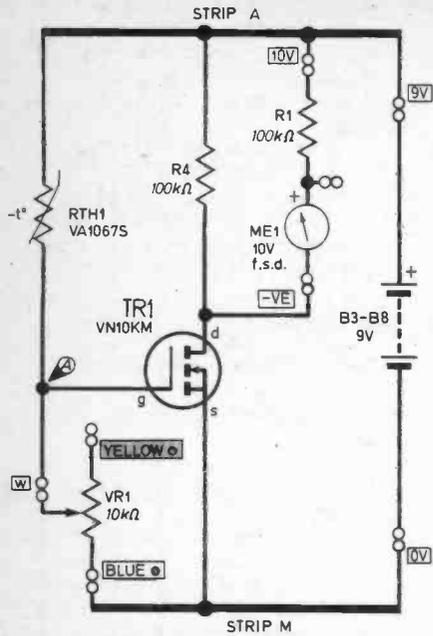


Fig. 2.14. The circuit for an electronic thermometer.

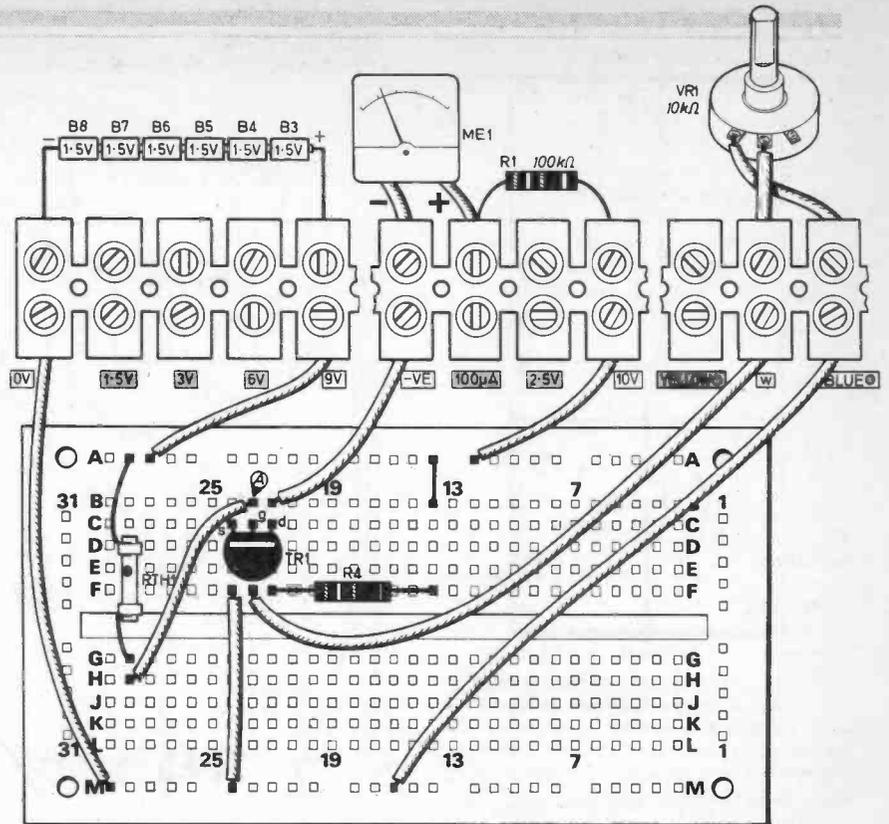


Fig. 2.15. (right). Layout and interwiring for circuit in Fig. 2.14.

EXPERIMENT 2.5

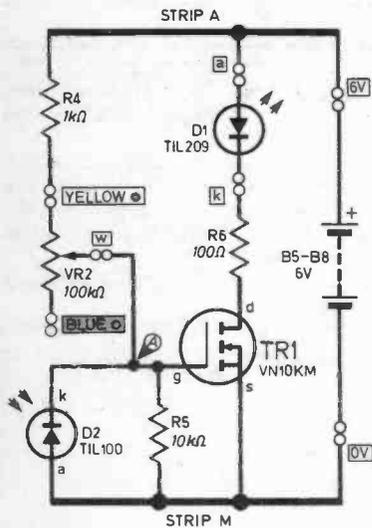
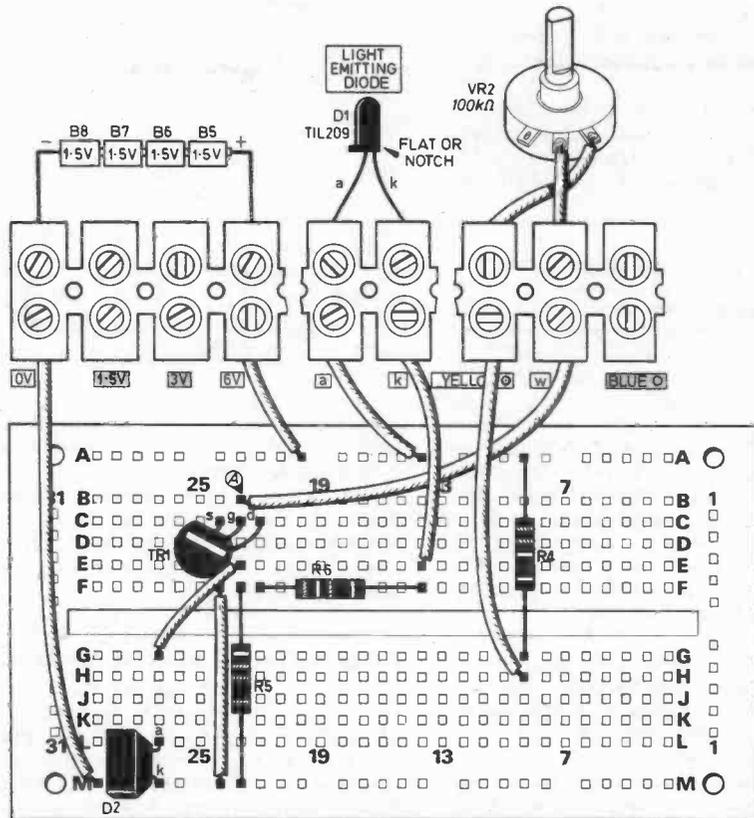


Fig. 2.16. Circuit for investigating the action of a light triggered switch.

Fig. 2.17. Layout and interwiring on breadboard for the circuit in Fig. 2.16. Check connections to diodes before making final connection to power supply. Note that this circuit uses a 100 kilohm potentiometer (VR2 on *Minilab*).



EXPERIMENT 2.4 Electronic thermometer

In the circuit diagram Fig. 2.14, the thermistor RTH1 and VR1 act as a potential divider. The component layout is shown in Fig. 2.15.

As temperature changes, the resistance of the thermistor changes. Increased temperature sets free more electrons and so decreases the resistance. This makes the potential at point A change, so the potential of the gate changes too.

Adjust VR1 until the reading on the meter is about 3V. Now warm the thermistor by gripping it between your fingers. Then touch some other warm (not hot) object against it.

Touch a lump of ice against it. Watch the meter to see how the voltage across R4 is affected by the temperature of the thermistor. The changes of voltage at point A are quite small but they are amplified by the transistor so that there is a large change in the reading on the meter.

If you were to put the thermistor in various places with known temperatures, you could mark the scale of the meter in degrees Celsius (Centigrade). Then this circuit could be used as an electronic thermometer.

TRANSISTORS AT WORK

This month we have seen two ways in which transistors are used. They can be used as switches, to turn things on and off (Expt. 2.1), and they can be used as amplifiers (Expts. 2.2-2.4).

These are the two main uses of transistors in electronics. This applies not only to the vmos transistor but to the other types which we shall be using later.

EXPERIMENT 5 Light-triggered circuit

The circuit in Fig. 2.16 is another example of the use of a transistor as a switch.

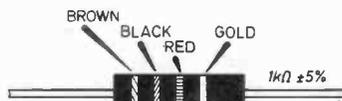
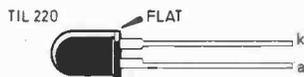
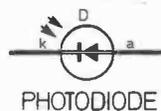
In this case it is triggered by light. The component layout on the breadboard is shown in Fig. 2.17. It uses a photodiode (D4), a semiconductor device that is sensitive to light.

Adjust VR2 until the l.e.d. (D1) just switches off. When this happens the potential at the gate of TR1 is just not enough to allow current to flow to light the l.e.d. Now cover the photodiode with your hand.

While light was shining on the photodiode the energy of the light helped to set electrons free from the atoms of the semiconductor. These allowed a small current to flow; the photodiode acted as one resistor of a potential divider.

When the photodiode is shaded, there is less light, so there are fewer

TEACH-IN 82 COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED



free electrons to carry charge. Its resistance increases. This raises the potential at A and turns on the transistor. Current flows through the transistor and lights the l.e.d.

THE FIELD EFFECT

The vmos transistor works because of the electric field around the gate electrode, which repels the holes and increases conduction. The transistor is known as a field effect transistor, or f.e.t. for short.

In this transistor, as in all MOSFETS, the gate is insulated from the body of the transistor by the layer of silicon dioxide. The difference between vmos and the other types of MOSFET is that the silicon is etched to produce deep V-shaped grooves in its surface.

Conduction occurs down the sides of the grooves. The path is narrow but, by making the grooves fairly long, we can build a transistor which is able to carry a large current.

QUESTION TIME

- Antimony is another element with a "spare" electron on each atom. If pure silicon is doped with antimony, what type of semiconductor is made?
- In which direction do holes move in an electric field?
- What does MOS stand for?
- If a current of 10mA passes through a 2.2kΩ resistor, what potential appears across the resistor?
- If the circuit of Expt. 2.3 has a gain of 20, what change in V_{OUT} will be caused when V_{IN} increases by 0.15V?
- Name the three electrodes of an f.e.t.
- Which one of the electrodes of an f.e.t. is connected to the 0V line?
- What alteration to the circuit of Expt. 2.5 would make the l.e.d. turn off when the photodiode is covered?
- What charge is produced on a plastic ball-point pen when it is rubbed with a duster? (Hint—try Expt. 1 again.)
- In Expt. 2 the voltage was increased from 1.0V to 1.2V. The current increased from 10μA to 70μA. What is the transconductance of the transistor?

Answers in Part 3.

The vmos transistors are therefore used mainly in power transistors. The VN10KM used in this series can carry up to 0.5A, and larger versions can carry up to 2A.

The f.e.t.s can be made in other ways too, and this will be one of the subjects dealt with in next month's article. We shall also find out a lot more about diodes of all kinds.

To be continued

PART 1 ANSWERS

- Electrons.
- Forced apart.
- Coulomb.
- Electrons, positive ions, negative ions.
- 6 coulombs.
- Metals.
- Full-scale deflection.
- 12kΩ
- Blue, grey, brown; (680 ohms).
- 1 volt.



SIMPLE INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL

BY R. A. PENFOLD



A FEW years ago, ultrasonics was the automatic choice when a short range remote control system was required. These days there is the alternative choice of an infra-red system, and there are certain advantages to this method.

One is simply that infra-red emitter and detector diodes are less expensive than ultrasonic transducers, and they are also much more compact. Ultrasonic systems are sometimes prone to spurious operation due to high frequency ambient sounds, but spurious operation of an infra-red system is not normally a problem.

One slight drawback of an infra-red system is that it gives marginally less range than an ultrasonic system of comparable complexity. However, a range of about 9 metres or so is readily obtained, and is sufficient for the applications for which short range systems of this type would normally be used.

VARIOUS APPLICATIONS

The system described here is a simple on/off switching type where a pair of relay contacts at the receiver close while a push button switch at the transmitter is depressed.

The prototype is used as a cordless remote control for the slide change mechanism of an automatic slide projector, but it could be used in other applications, such as the remote control of electrically operated garage doors, or it can even be used as a broken beam burglar alarm. In the latter application it has the advantage over simple broken light beam alarms of using a beam which is invisible, and not readily detectable by an intruder.

BASIC ARRANGEMENT

Fig. 1 shows the basic arrangement used in this remote control system. The transmitter consists of an audio oscillator driving an infra-red emitting l.e.d. via a buffer amplifier which provides the high peak drive current required by the l.e.d. The l.e.d. is only pulsed for short periods at this high operating current so that it provides strong bursts of infra-red radiation, but consumes only a modest average current.

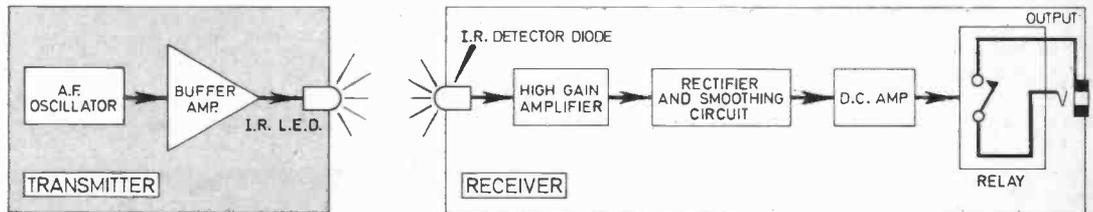
This method enables a strong peak output to be obtained from the transmitter using just a single l.e.d. of an inexpensive and readily available type, and the modest current consumption can be provided by a small 9 volt battery.

Infra-red radiation comes in the space between microwaves and visible red light in the electromagnetic frequency spectrum. Infra-red l.e.d.s produce no output in the visible light spectrum, and the output from the transmitter is therefore undetectable by the human eye.

MODULATED BEAM

Some readers may be puzzled about the use of a modulated beam, rather than a simple continuous type. The problem with a continuous beam is that it could only be a very low power type if it were to use inexpensive and readily available parts. It would therefore produce very little change in the receiving photocell when it was switched on and off, making it difficult to produce a system of good sensitivity, plus good immunity to changes in the ambient infra-red level.

Fig. 1. Block diagram showing the basic arrangement of the complete system.



By using a pulsed beam, the weak audio signal produced by the receiving photocell as it responds to the infra-red pulses can be considerably boosted by a high gain audio amplifier. The output of the amplifier is then rectified and smoothed to produce a strong d.c. bias which can be used to drive a relay by way of a d.c. amplifier. This system is therefore immune to most ambient infra-red, and is only affected by modulated infra-red sources.

In practice, apart from the transmitter, the only source of modulated infra-red is likely to be mains lighting. It is simple to make the system virtually immune to interference by mains lighting, since the mains frequency is only 50 hertz. The audio amplifier is merely designed to have a very poor response at this low frequency, and the transmitter is given a fairly high operating frequency, where the amplifier exhibits its full gain.

TRANSMITTER CIRCUIT

Fig. 2 shows the complete transmitter circuit, and this is based on a 555 timer i.c. (IC1) used in the astable (free running) mode. R1, R2, and C2 are the timing components, and the specified values give an operating frequency of about 4.5kHz. This is low enough to obtain a good efficiency from the photocells and easily obtain the high gain required at the receiver, but is high enough above 50 hertz to easily provide good rejection at this frequency in the receiver circuit.

The circuit is a sort of relaxation oscillator, with C2 first charging to $\frac{2}{3} V+$ via R1 and R2, and then discharging to $\frac{1}{3} V+$ through R2 and an internal transistor of IC1. C2 is continuously charged and discharged in this manner.

The main output of IC1 is at pin 3. This terminal is at virtually the full positive rail potential while C2 is charging, and at little more than the negative rail voltage when C2 is discharging.

As C2 charges through the relatively high resistance of R1 and R2 in series, but discharges through only R2 and the low internal resistance of IC1, the charge time of C2 is far longer than the discharge time. The output from pin 3 is thus a series of brief negative pulses, with an actual mark space ratio of about 10 to 1.

TR1 is an emitter follower buffer stage, and this has infra-red l.e.d. D1 and current limiting resistor R3 as its emitter load. TR1 drives the l.e.d. with

strong pulses of current during the brief periods when the output of IC3 is negative going.

R3 limits the peak current fed to D1 to about 450mA, giving an average l.e.d. current of approximately 40mA. The total current consumption of the circuit is about 48mA, the additional current being that consumed by IC1.

S1 is the on/off switch, and is a non-locking push button type. C1 is a supply decoupling capacitor.

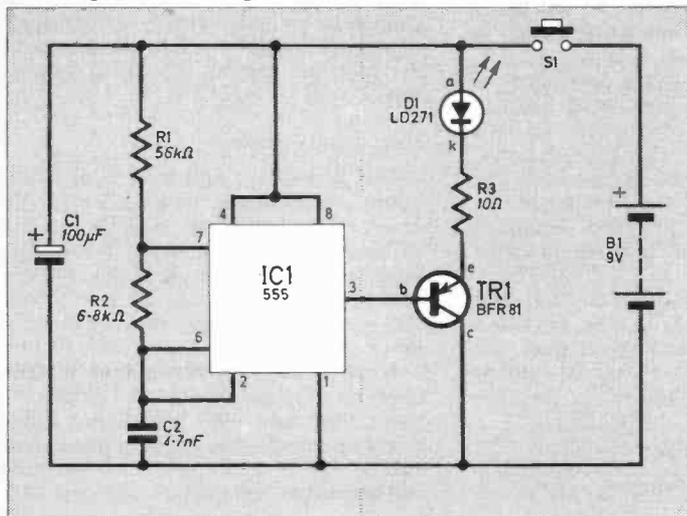
TRANSMITTER CONSTRUCTION

The transmitter can be housed in virtually any small plastic case. The prototype is housed in one which has approximate outside dimensions of 80 x 50 x 30mm, and this was found to be small enough for comfortable hand-held operation, and just about large enough to accommodate all the components.

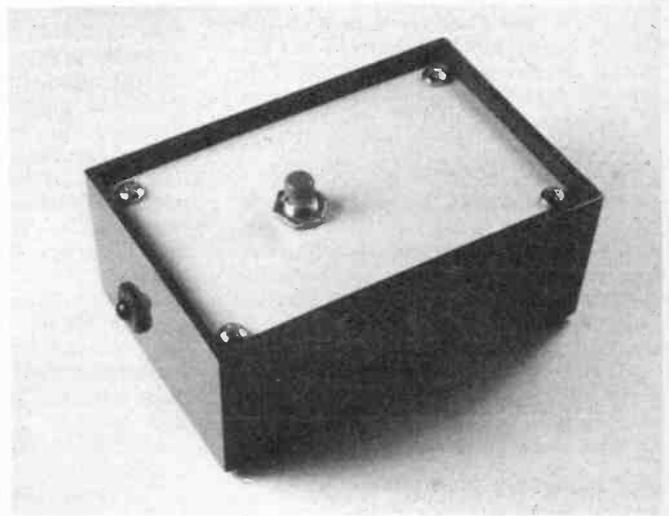
A mounting hole for S1 is drilled in the top panel of the case just forward of a central position. The panel holder for D1 is mounted on the front panel of the case, low down and offset to the left (when viewed from the front).

The circuit is constructed on 0.1in matrix stripboard size 13 strips by 17 holes. After cutting out a board of the required size and drilling the two 3.3mm diameter mounting holes, it is advisable to remove any jagged edges using a small flat file. The four breaks

Fig. 2. Circuit diagram for the infra-red transmitter.



The completed transmitter housed in a small plastics box.



INFRA RED TRANSMITTER

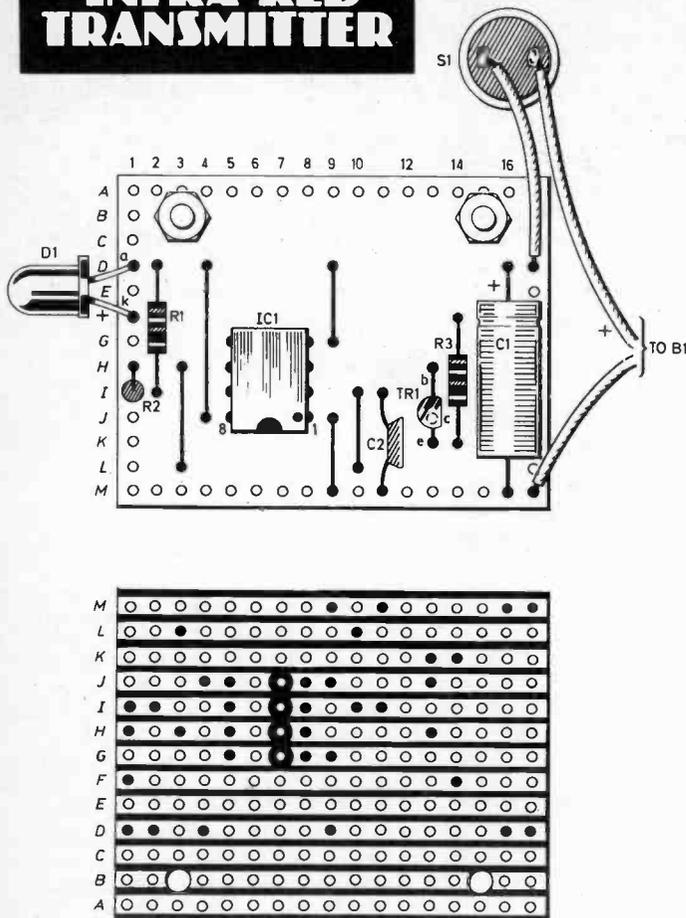
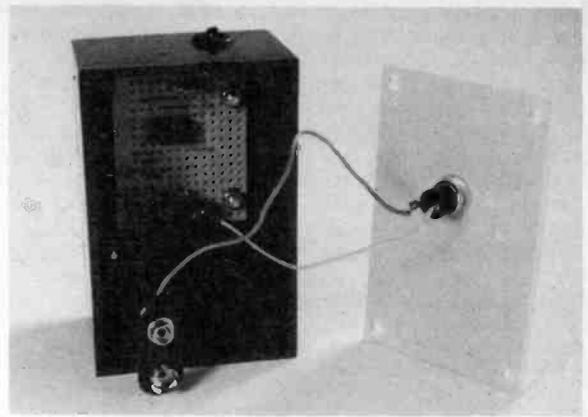


Fig. 3. Component layout and wiring details for the infra red transmitter.



The transmitter with top panel removed. The "trigger" switch S1 is shown mounted on the top panel.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 56k Ω R2 6.8k Ω R3 10 Ω
All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$

Capacitors

C1 100 μ F 10V elect.
C2 4.7nF ceramic plate

Semiconductors

IC1 555 timer i.c.
TR1 BFR81
D1 LD271 infra-red i.e.d.

Switch

S1 Push to make, release to break type

Miscellaneous

B1 PP3 battery and connector.
Plastic case, 80 x 50 x 30mm
(Teko size TEKP1P, West Hyde Developments).
0.1in matrix stripboard, 13 strips
x 17 holes; wire; solder.

in the copper strips are then made. The components and link wires are then soldered into place.

Mount the completed component panel on the base panel of the case in a position that enables D1 to be fitted into its panel holder. Short M3 or 6BA mounting screws are used. The battery fits into the space at the rear end of the case.

TESTING THE TRANSMITTER

It is advisable to thoroughly check all the wiring once or twice before connecting a battery and operating the unit, since a mistake could easily result in some of the components being damaged. If possible, connect a multimeter set to read about 100mA f.s.d. in series with the positive battery lead, so that the current consumption of the unit can be checked. If this is not in the region of 45 to 50mA, release S1 at once and recheck the wiring, for errors.

RECEIVER CIRCUIT

The receiver is somewhat more complicated than the transmitter, as can be seen from its circuit diagram which appears in Fig 4. The photocell used to detect the infra-red pulses is a special photo-diode, D1.

Most photodiodes are sensitive to infra-red, but the type used here is designed for high sensitivity in this part of the electromagnetic spectrum, and it has an integral filter which virtually eliminates any response to visible light. This prevents ordinary light sources from interfering with the unit.

R1 is the load resistor for D1, and the voltage at the junction of these two components depends upon the leakage current passed by D1, which is connected so that it is reverse biased.

The pulses of infra-red from the transmitter cause the leakage current to increase, producing a series of

negative voltage pulses at the junction of R1 and D1. These pulses are very low in amplitude, being below one millivolt except when the unit is used at very short range. They must therefore be subjected to a very high degree of amplification in order to produce an output of useful magnitude.

PREAMPLIFIER

TR1 is a j.f.e.t. and is used as a low noise preamplifier. It is used in the common source mode, and C2 is used to couple the output from D1 to the input at its gate terminal. This stage provides a useful gain of over 20dB (10 times) and has a very low noise level.

Most of the gain is provided by two high gain common emitter amplifiers using TR2 and TR3. These are quite conventional in design. C5 is used to roll off the high frequency response of the amplifier in order to aid stability.

POOR RESPONSE

The circuit is given a poor response at 50 hertz merely by using low value coupling capacitors between the various stages of the amplifier.

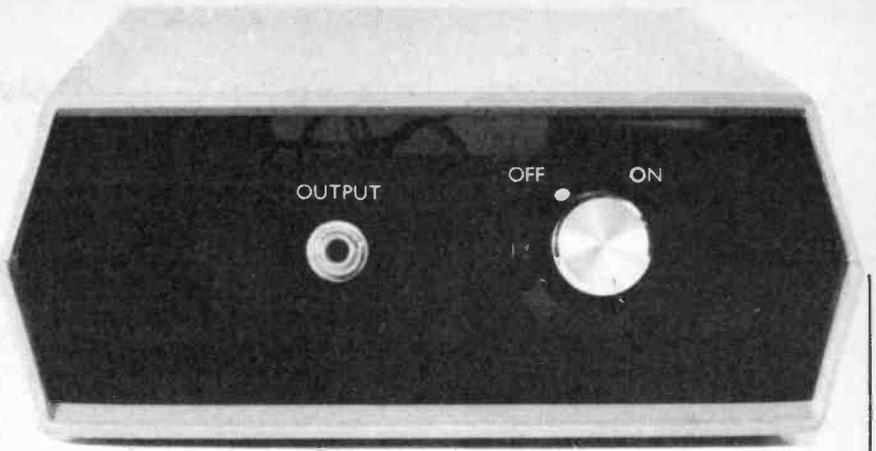
C7 couples the strong signal at TR3 collector to a rectifier circuit using D2 and D3. A series of positive pulses are produced at the output of the rectifier, and these are used to bias TR4 into conduction. C8 integrates the pulses so that TR4 is continuously biased into conduction, and not rapidly pulsed on and off.

TR5 is an emitter follower buffer stage which drives the relay coil that forms its emitter load. With TR4 switched on, virtually the full supply voltage is fed to the relay coil, and normally open relay contacts RLA1 close and operate the controlled equipment.

Of course, if the transmitter is not operating there are no input pulses to switch on TR4. Its collector potential then becomes equal to almost the full positive supply voltage, and the voltage fed to the relay coil is practically zero. With the relay coil non-energised, the relay contacts remain open. The relay contacts can thus be made to close and open by switching the transmitter on and off.

D4 is used to suppress the reverse voltage spike that would otherwise be developed across the relay coil as it was switched off. D4 short circuits this high impedance signal, limiting it to only about 0.65 volts in amplitude, thus limiting it to a level which is far too low to damage any of the semiconductor devices in the circuit. C1, R7, and C9 are supply decoupling components.

The only control is on/off switch S1. The current consumption of the circuit is about 2.8mA under quiescent conditions, rising to about 30mA when the relay is activated.



COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1	15k Ω
R2	27k Ω
R3	4.7k Ω
R4	2.7k Ω
R5	1.8M Ω
R6	4.7k Ω
R7	220 Ω
R8	1.5M Ω
R9	4.7k Ω
R10	8.2k Ω
All $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon $\pm 5\%$ (10% over 1M Ω)	

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 737

D1	SFH205 infra-red photo-diode
D2	OA91 germanium
D3	OA91 germanium
D4	1N4148 silicon

Relay

RLA	Omron 306 ohm 6/12 volt coil, printed circuit mounting, single changeover contact (Maplin)
-----	--

Socket

SK1	Jack socket 3.5mm
-----	-------------------

Switch

S1	Rotary on/off switch, or s.p.s.t. toggle
----	--

Miscellaneous

B1	PP6 battery and connector. Case measuring about 150 x 135 x 55mm (Teko Nuova, size TEKD13, available from West Hyde Developments).
0.1in matrix stripboard 13 strips x 34 holes; control knob; wire; solder.	

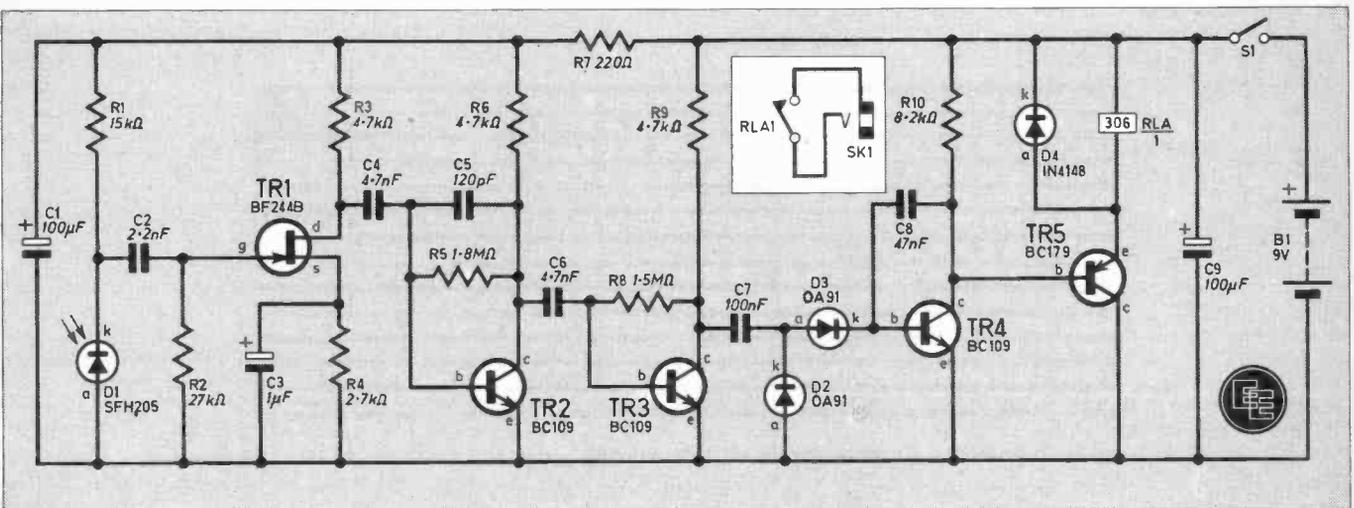
Capacitors

C1	100 μ F 10V
C2	2.2nF ceramic plate
C3	1 μ F 25V elect.
C4	4.7nF ceramic plate
C5	120pF ceramic plate
C6	4.7nF ceramic plate
C7	100nF type C280
C8	47nF ceramic plate
C9	100 μ F 10V elect.

Semiconductors

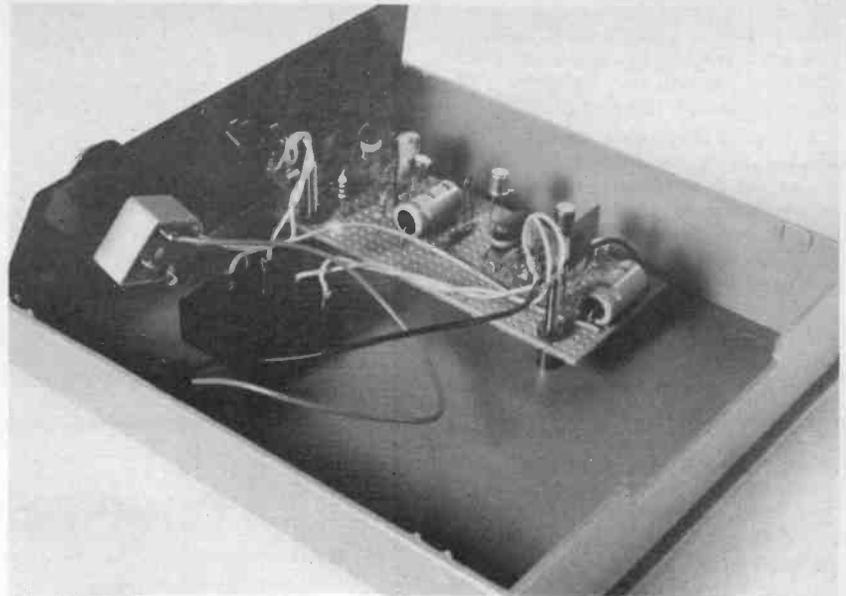
TR1	BF244B j.f.e.t.
TR2	BC109C npn silicon
TR3	BC109C npn silicon
TR4	BC109 npn silicon
TR5	BC179 pnp silicon

Fig. 4. Circuit diagram for the infra-red receiver.



INFRA RED RECEIVER

The completed receiver with top cover removed showing positioning of the circuit board, relay, on/off switch and output socket. If the front panel is not translucent then a hole will have to be cut opposite the infra-red photo diode D1. This diode can be seen to the right of the output socket.



COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£13**
complete

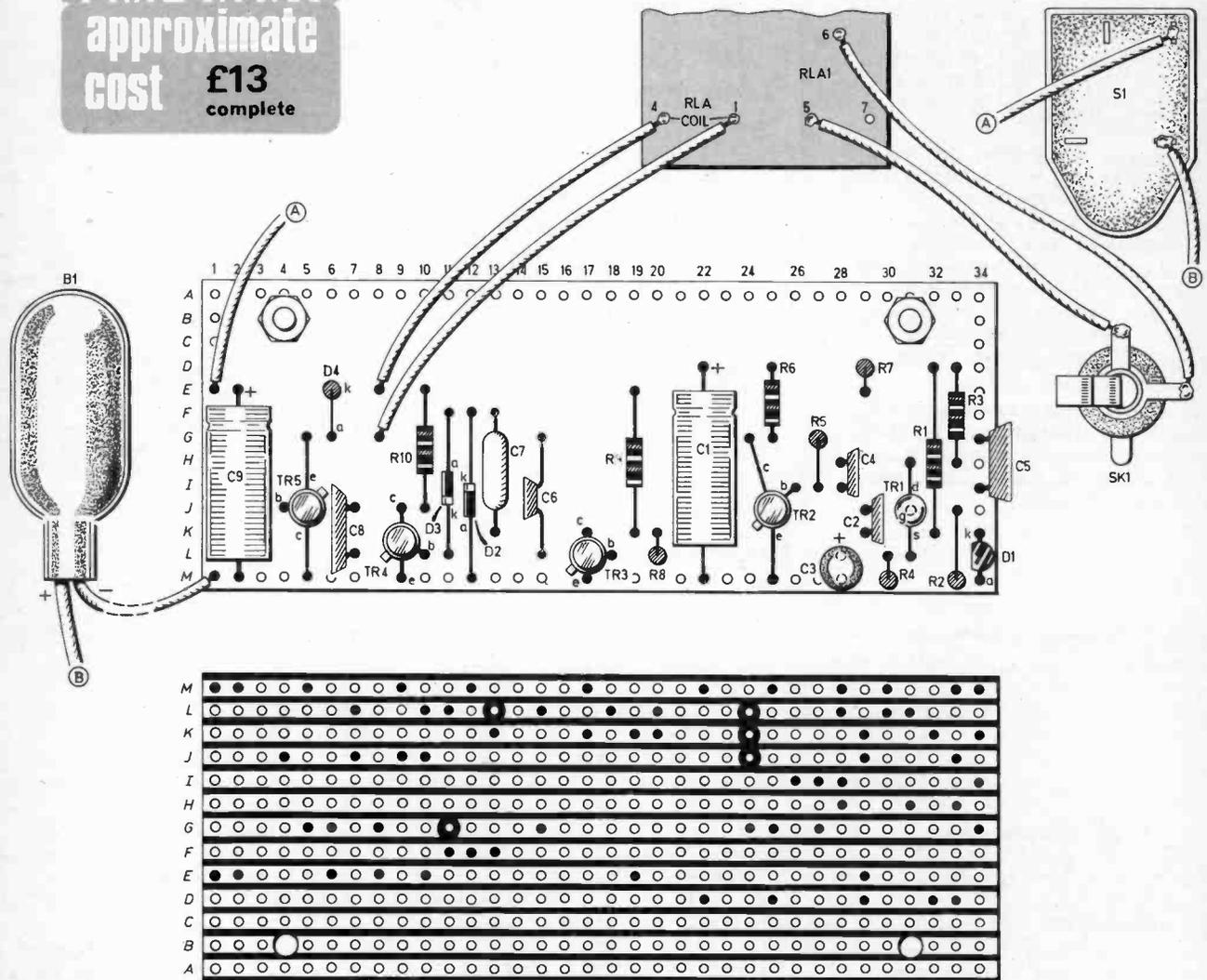


Fig. 5. Receiver circuit board component layout, underside details and interwiring to the off-board components.

RECEIVER CONSTRUCTION

Except for the battery, output socket, relay, and on/off switch, the components are assembled on a 0.1in matrix stripboard. This has 13 copper strips by 34 holes and is detailed in Fig. 5. This diagram also shows the connections to the off-board components.

Construction of the board is quite straightforward, but note that D2 and D3 are germanium devices, and are therefore relatively easily damaged by overheating when they are being soldered into circuit. It is advisable to either apply the soldering iron to the joints for no more than about one or two seconds when connecting these two components, or to use a heatsink on their leadouts while connecting them.

CASE

The prototype is housed in a plastic case having approximate outside dimensions of 150 x 135 x 55mm. S1 and output socket SK1 are mounted on the front panel. The latter is made from a clear, red-tinted plastic material on the specified case, and this is virtually transparent to the infra-red beam from the transmitter. This permits the component panel to be mounted on the base panel of the case so that the sensitive surface of the detector diode (its curved surface) is close to and facing the front panel. The diode can then pick-up the infra-red beam through the front panel. The panel does, of course, absorb some of the infra-red radiation, but this only results in a marginal reduction in the range of the unit and does not seriously degrade performance.

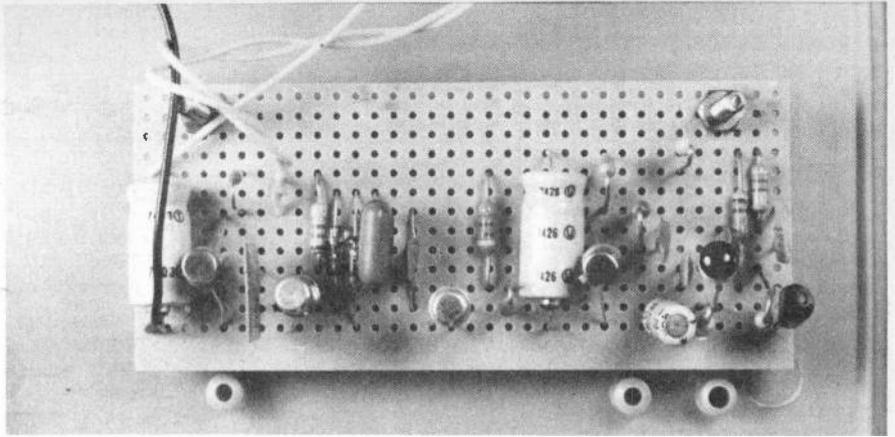
If a case having an opaque front panel is used, a hole must be drilled in the front panel, and the component panel mounted so that D1 fits immediately behind this hole, so that the infra-red beam can pass through to D1.

RELAY AND LOAD

The relay is mounted at any convenient place on the base of the cabinet, and most modern types can simply be glued in position using a good quality general purpose adhesive. A few types will require a mounting bracket of some kind to be fabricated by the constructor.

On the prototype the relay contacts are connected to a 3.5mm jack socket, and this then connects to the projector via a twin lead terminated in the appropriate plugs.

If the unit is used to control a load that is powered direct from the mains, the output socket should be a type which can be connected to the mains supply without any risk of dangerous



The receiver circuit board. The photo diode can be seen at the bottom right corner.

mains wiring being exposed. Alternatively, the cable from the controlled equipment can be taken through a hole drilled in the case and connected direct to the relay contacts.

USING THE SYSTEM

The completed system requires no adjustment of any kind, and the relay should open and close in sympathy with operations of S1 on the transmitter if the output from the transmitter is directed towards the photo-diode of the receiver. The photo-diode detector is sensitive over quite a wide range of angles, and the output from the transmitter is well dispersed.

Therefore, at short and medium ranges it is not essential for the transmitter to be aimed very accurately at the receiver. When used towards the limit of its range (about 9m or so), the aim of the transmitter is inevitably more critical though.

Of course, the system will not work if there is an obstruction between the transmitter and receiver, unless the object is reasonably transparent to infra-red (such as a window).

If the system is used in an application where the receiver will be switched on for very long periods of time, it would be advisable to use a mains power supply, or Ni-Cad rechargeable cells would also be a practical power source.

BROKEN BEAM ALARM

The system can be used as a broken beam type burglar alarm, but the receiver must be modified in the manner shown in Fig. 6.

S2 is an additional switch that is closed when the circuit is first set up, so that the circuit to the relay is completed. When the infra-red beam is received by the unit, additional normally open relay contact RLA2 closes, and completes the circuit to the relay. S2 can then be opened.

If an intruder breaks the beam, relay coil. When the intruder has passed through the beam and it is picked up by the receiver again, TR5 will switch on, but will not be able to drive the relay as relay contacts RLA2 will remain open. Thus, once the beam has been broken, the relay latches in the off state.

The first set of relay contacts can either be of the normally closed type, and used to directly control some form of alarm, or they can be wired into a comprehensive alarm system.

RELAY

The specified relay is unsuitable for use in this modified circuit since it has just one set of contacts. However, the circuit can employ any relay having a 6/12 volt coil with a resistance of about 185 ohms or more, and sufficient contacts of the required type. It would be normal to use key type switches in the circuits.

As the transmitter and receiver circuits will be left running for long periods in this application, both should be run from mains power supplies or rechargeable batteries

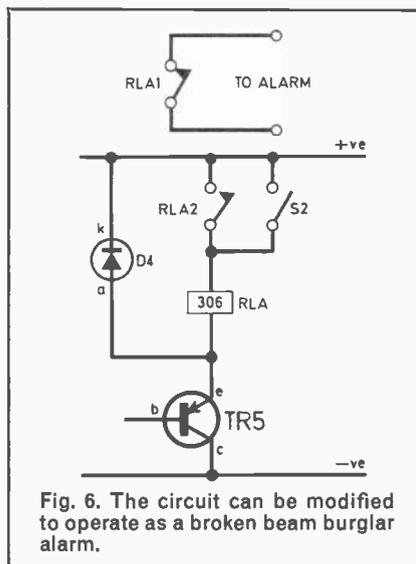


Fig. 6. The circuit can be modified to operate as a broken beam burglar alarm.

INTRODUCTION TO

LOGIC

PART 7 BY J. CROWTHER

THE "NOR" GATE

"NOT OR" means, that we do NOT get an output if A OR B are logic 1.

Boolean Equation

Since $A+B$ means A OR B, and a bar means NOT, it follows that:

$\overline{A+B}$ means "NOT A OR B"

So the Boolean equations for a NOR gate are:

$\overline{A+B}=S$ for two inputs

$\overline{A+B+C}=S$ for three inputs

If we apply Demorgan's Theorem to $\overline{A+B}$ we get $\overline{A}\overline{B}$ which represents two normally closed switches or relay in series. Therefore a NOR gate may be represented by relays as in Fig. 7.1.

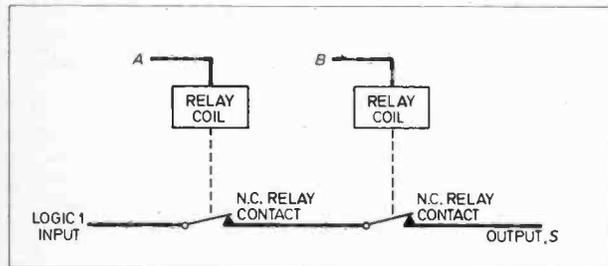


Fig. 7.1. A 2-input NOR gate realised using two normally closed relays connected in series.

Truth Tables

Two Inputs

Inputs		Output
A	B	$\overline{A+B}=S$
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	0

Three Inputs

Inputs			Output
A	B	C	$\overline{A+B+C}=S$
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
0	1	0	0
0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0
1	0	1	0
1	1	0	0
1	1	1	0

Symbols

By comparing the above truth tables with those for the OR gate it can be seen that they are the inverse, therefore the "NOR" gate is an OR gate followed by a NOT gate and the symbol shows this.

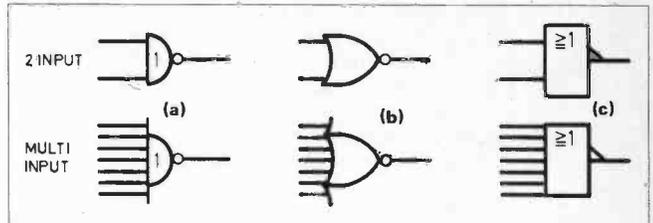


Fig. 7.2. Three different types of symbol for representing a NOR gate in a circuit.

SUMMARY OF LOGIC GATES

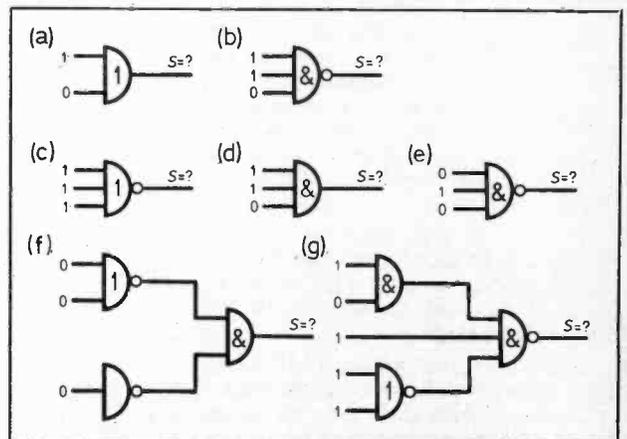
Symbol Equation Definition

	$AB=S$	Output if A AND B are logic 1
	$A+B=S$	Output if A OR B is logic 1
	$\overline{AB}=S$	No output if A AND B are logic 1
	$\overline{A+B}=S$	No output if A OR B is logic 1
	$\overline{A}=S$	Changes logic 1 to logic 0 and logic 0 to logic 1

Fig. 7.3. The five basic logic gates and their definitions.

Exercises

7.1. Derive the output state at S for the following gates and combination of gates.



EFFECTS OF LOGIC REVERSAL

It has been stated previously that positive logic is when the positive half of the waveform is defined as logic 1 and negative logic when the negative half of the waveform is defined as logic 0.

It can be seen from the two diagrams, Fig. 7.4 and Fig. 7.5, that in the transition from positive logic to negative logic, what was originally a logic 1 becomes logic 0 and vice versa.

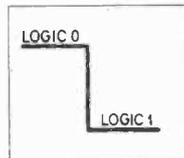
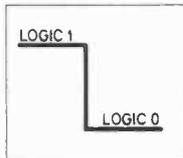


Fig. 7.4. Positive logic. Fig. 7.5. Negative logic.

Now the truth table for a two input AND gate using positive logic would be:

Inputs		Outputs
A	B	S
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

However, if we now take the same AND gate but use negative logic, all the 1's in the table will become 0's and the 0's will become 1's, the truth table will now become:

Inputs		Outputs
A	B	S
1	1	1
1	0	1
0	1	1
0	0	0

From this truth table it can be seen that there is an output if A is at logic 1 or B is at logic 1, that is it has become the truth table for a "positive logic" OR gate.

EFFECT OF LOGIC REVERSAL ON A NAND GATE

If we now examine the effect of changing from positive logic to negative logic on a NAND gate, again by using the truth tables, we get:

Inputs		Outputs
A	B	S
0	0	1
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

Truth table for a NAND gate using positive logic

Inputs		Outputs
A	B	S
1	1	0
1	0	0
0	1	0
0	0	1

Truth table for a NAND gate using negative logic

Once again it can be seen that the truth table for the NAND gate using negative logic is the same as the truth table for a NOR gate using positive logic.

From these two examples we have shown that the effect of logic reversal is to change AND gates to OR gates and NAND gates to NOR gates and vice versa.

For the purpose of this series we will be using the more common positive logic system.

CIRCUITS OF LOGIC GATES

Three circuit configurations can be used to achieve the basic logic functions.

(1) Diode-Resistor Logic (DRL)

Only diodes and resistors are used and since a diode is either "on" or "off" and cannot invert a signal, DRL circuits can only be used for AND and OR gates.

This type of gate has no power gain and consequently can only feed one or two inputs from its output. This configuration is sometimes referred to simply as Diode Logic (DL).

(2) Diode-Transistor Logic (DTL)

Diodes are used to obtain the logic functions and transistors give both inversion and gain, therefore DTL circuits can be used for all the basic types of gate and the output will feed up to three or four inputs.

(3) Transistor-Transistor Logic (TTL)

Transistors are used to achieve both logic and gain.

Since only transistors are used, the input impedance is high, which enables the gate to have more inputs (up to 13) and the greater power gain permits the output to feed up to ten inputs.

The number of outputs which can be fed to an input of a gate is referred to as "fan-in", and "fan out" is the term applied to the number of inputs the output of a gate can supply.

TTL can only be used for NAND gates with positive logic, and NOR gates if negative logic is used.

THE "AND" GATE USING DIODE LOGIC

A three-input diode-resistor AND gate is seen in Fig. 7.6.

Suppose logic 1 is 6V, and logic 0 is 0V. If all the inputs were at 6V (logic 1), the diodes would be reversed biased and no current would flow through resistor R1, there would be no volts drop across R1 and the output would be at 6V (logic 1). This would also be the case if no connections were made to diode cathodes.

If any of the inputs dropped to logic 0 (0V), the diode in that input would be forward biased and conduct, current would now flow through resistor R1, and the voltage drop across R1 would cause the output to fall to logic 0 (0.6V approx.).

If the ohmic value of R1 was a lot larger than the forward resistance of the diodes nearly all the supply voltage would be dropped across R1 and the output would fall to almost 0V (logic 0).

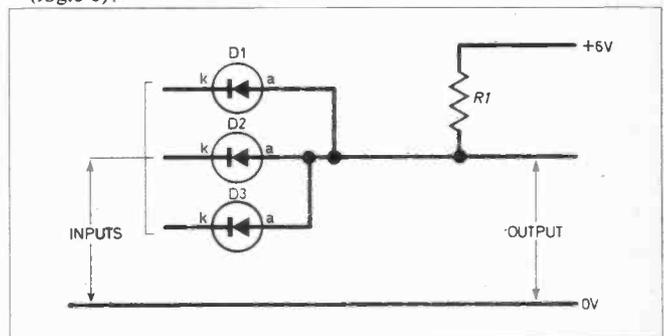
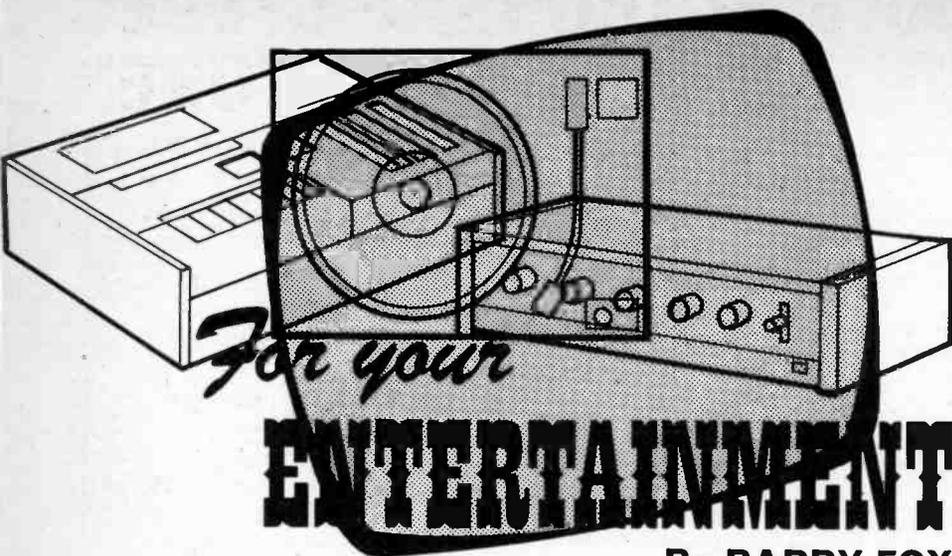


Fig. 7.6. A 3-input AND gate made from diodes and resistor.

TO BE CONTINUED



By BARRY FOX

In the Picture

With very few exceptions, people who sell computers divide neatly into two types; the marketing men who know nothing about what they are selling and the boffins who communicate only with each other, cutting themselves off from the outside world by a moat of strange words.

Business users of computers can deal happily with the salesmen and computer enthusiasts can deal happily with the boffins. But this leaves a large grey area of potential users who would like to know more about home computers, but can't find anyone to explain the options open to them in plain, simple terms.

I chanced on an especially good example of this recently. In Japan I noticed that most desk-top computers, with built-in TV display screens, now offer a very high standard of resolution.

The words on screen are packed into 24 or 25 horizontal rows, each with space for 80 individual characters, and all very clearly legible. Compare this with some Western home computers and both teletext and viewdata, which offer only 40 characters in each of 24 rows.

The picture on the screen of a European TV set (as used to display teletext, viewdata and the output of some Western home computers) is built up from a raster of 625 lines. In Japan and the USA the raster is more coarse, at 525 lines.

So is higher definition achieved by increasing the number of lines in the raster? Or what?

Astonishingly I couldn't find anyone, either in the firms selling desk top computers with high definition displays, or amongst people who earn their living writing about them, who could answer the question. The marketing men could tell me about prices and the boffins could talk at length about programming. But no one could answer the simple question; how many TV lines go to make up the picture on the screen of a high definition home computer?

The computer experts couldn't relate to TV technology and the TV experts couldn't relate to computers. But by piecing together a few available facts I can offer a reasonable explanation for why the graphics and characters on some displays look clearer than others.

Teletext

Let's start with teletext and Viewdata, as available on modified domestic TV sets. The teletext or viewdata picture page is made up from 24 rows of information, with up to 40 characters in each row. Each character is created by lighting up appropriate groups in a rectangle seven dots high and five dots wide, a so-called 7 x 5 matrix.

For normal domestic television in Europe there are 25 pictures a second each formed from 625 horizontal lines. Fifty of these lines are lost for field blanking, which leaves 575 active lines for each picture. To prevent flicker the picture is formed from two interlaced scans of less than 300 lines each and written 50 times a second.

Domestic teletext is displayed in the same way. But professional Viewdata displays don't interlace the two fields, they write one over the other. This still prevents flicker (because the picture is being written 50 times a second instead of 25) and produces a much more precise and bright image.

The line structure is of course relatively coarse, only around 300 lines, which would be quite unacceptable for ordinary photographic reproduction. But for characters and graphics it is quite acceptable. Clarity can be further improved by making the display work in a digital fashion, the beam switching between white and black rather than through the scale of grey needed to reproduce photographic pictures.

A raster of around 300 lines is still perfectly adequate to write 24 rows of characters, each made up from a matrix 7 dots high, because this only needs 168 lines. The remaining lines go to provide the spaces between the rows and at the top and bottom of the picture.

Home Computers

Home computers rely on 24 or 25 rows of characters. To have more rows would make the writing illegible. So a home computer can easily feed display signals into a conventional TV set working on 525 or 625 line standard.

Alternatively, the home computer can have its own built-in screen and this needn't adopt any conventional TV line

standard. For instance, one Japanese computer uses a 336 line raster to provide 24 rows of characters each formed from 7 x 11 dot matrices in 10 x 14 dot areas.

Simple arithmetic shows that 24 rows of character areas, each 14 dots high, equates with the raster of 336 lines. The spaces between rows are created because the characters are produced by the 7 x 11 matrix *inside* the 10 x 14 areas. Although it proved impossible to get useful information from the importers, it seems clear that the 336 line raster is over-written rather than interlaced.

Character Counts

The real difference between high definition home computers and low definition home computers, or teletext and Viewdata displays, is in the number of characters per row. Most home computers that plug into a domestic TV set offer only 40 characters per row, like Viewdata and teletext.

It can be argued that 40 characters a row is more than enough and that 80 characters a row produces a message which is too complex to read. But the real reason why designers use 40 characters instead of 80 is video bandwidth.

To write 80 characters in each row it is necessary for the scanning electron beam to change from light to dark very, very rapidly. This in turn means that the control signals must have a very wide bandwidth.

A domestic TV set may have a video resolution of no more than 4MHz, whereas a professional monitor or display screen of the type built into a high definition computer may have a bandwidth of around 12MHz. If you feed an 80 character-per-row signal into a low bandwidth TV set, the characters will smudge into each other on screen. Also definition on a colour screen will often be worse because of the shadowmask used to separate the red, green and blue phosphors.

Only highest quality displays can cope with an 80 character signal. This is why the BBC, IBA and Post Office opted for 40 characters per row for teletext and viewdata. They wanted to put out signals which could be received by the lowest common denominator sets.

It's why home computers which are intended for use with a domestic TV set as display screen usually opt for 40 characters per row. And it's why computers which have a built-in monitor can offer 80 characters per row.

The designers simply ensure that the display screen and circuits can handle the bandwidth necessary to write 80 characters per row without smudging. A new tube from Mitsubishi can display more than 4000 characters at a time, in full colour!

The advantage of 80 characters is obvious, you can get more information on the screen at the same time. The disadvantage is that you may have difficulty in displaying that information on anything other than a screen designed for the system.

This of course explains why some home computers can be sold at enticingly low prices, and some systems with in-built displays appear surprisingly expensive. All the signs are that the next Japanese onslaught into Europe and America will be with high definition home computers, at enticingly low prices.

NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS - STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size 10½" x 2½" approx. Complete with diagrams and instructions.



SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:

- Matching I.C. 10+10 Stereo Power amplifier kit (usually £3.95 + £1.15 p&p)
- Mullard LP1183 built preamp, suitable for magnetic/ceramic and auxiliary inputs (usually £1.95 + 70p p&p)
- Matching power supply kit with transformer (usually £3.00 + £1.95 p&p)

- Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes (usually £1.70 + 80p p&p)

£21.95 plus £3.80 p&p.

ONLY

£17.95 plus £2.50 p&p.



STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Preamplifier Module.
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8¾" x 3¾" (approx)
- 10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with the kit.

£14.95 Plus £2.90 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS: Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers. 40Hz - 20KHz. P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV. Mic. 1.5mV.

Tone controls

Bass ±12db @ 60Hz
Treble ±12db @ 10KHz
0.1% typically @ 8 watts
220 - 250 volts 50Hz.

Distortion

Mains supply

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT Includes FREE Magnetic cartridge with diamond styli. All components including p.c.b. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 to magnetic. Only available with 10+10 amp. **£2.00** includes p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p, when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 plus £1.70 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II

2 WAVE BAND MW - LW

- Easy to build
- 5 push button tuning
- Modern design
- 6 watt output
- Ready etched and punched PCB
- Incorporates suppression circuits.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics March issue. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit.

£10.50 Plus £2.00 p&p.

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6" x 4" app.). available as a kit complete. **£1.95/pack.** Plus £1.15 p&p.



HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

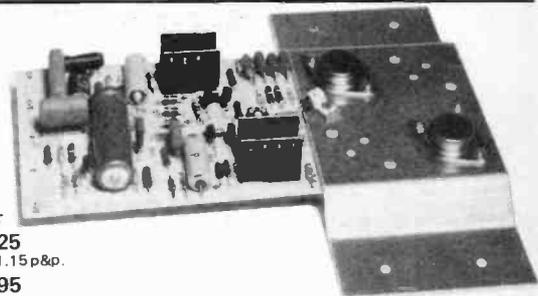
READY, BUILT OR IN KIT FORM

	KIT	BUILT
125 WATT MODEL	£10.50 Plus £1.15 p&p	£14.25 Plus £1.15 p&p.
200 WATT MODEL	£14.95 Plus £1.15 p&p	£18.95 Plus £1.15 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS:

	125 W Model	200 W Model
Max. output power (RMS)	125 watts	200 watts
Operating voltage (DC)	50 - 80 max.	70 - 95 max.
Loads	4 - 16 ohms	4 - 16 ohms
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts	25Hz - 20KHz	25Hz - 20KHz
Sensitivity for 100 watts	400mV @ 47K	400mV @ 47K
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms	0.1%	0.1%
Dimensions (both models)	205 x 90 and 190 x 36mm.	

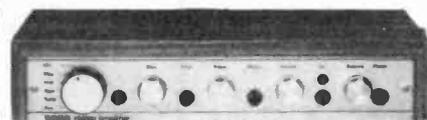
Power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of



generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES:

Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model	£1.00 plus 25p p&p.
Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model	£1.25 plus 25p p&p.
Suitable mains power supply unit for 125W model	£7.50 plus £3.15 p&p.
Suitable Twin transformer power supply for 200W model	£13.95 plus £4.00 p&p.



30+30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet, silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30+30 watts RMS, 60+60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14¾" x 10" approx. **£32.90** Plus £3.80 p&p.

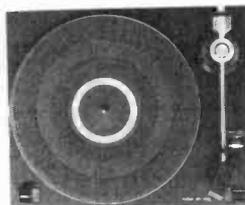
PHILIPS BELT DRIVE RECORD PLAYER, DECK GC037 (Size: 15¼" x 12¼" approx.)

HiFi record player deck, 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge

LIMITED STOCK.

UNBEATABLE OFFER AT **£27.50**

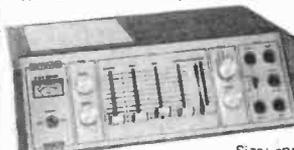
COMPLETE Plus £3.16 p&p.



MONO MIXER AMPLIFIERS



50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or Mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble for mic and aux inputs. Size: 13¼" x 6½" x 3¾" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use. **£39.95** Plus £3.70 p&p.



100 WATT Brushed Aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size: approx. 14" x 4" x 10¼". Five vertical slider controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTERDECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PFL) lets YOU hear the next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output. 100w RMS output (200w peak). **£76.00** Plus £4.60 p&p.



CALLERS ONLY

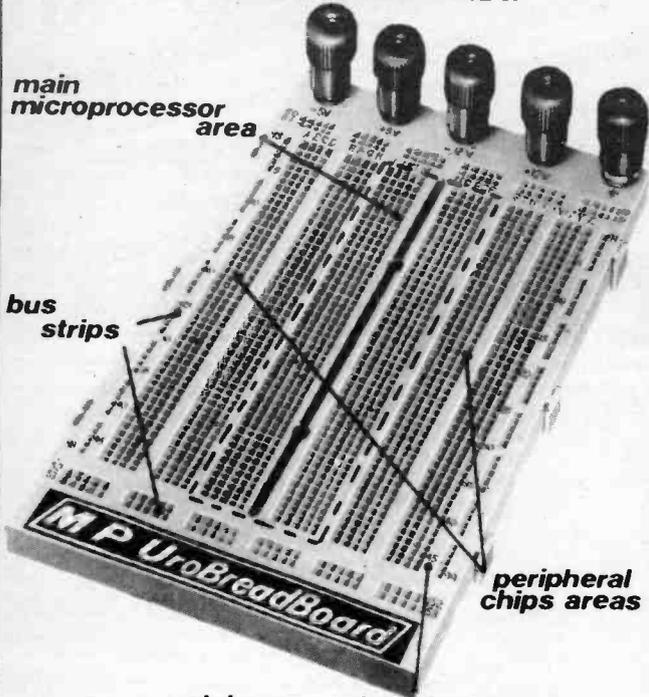
323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432. Open 9.30am - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday. Persons under 16 not served without parents authorisation. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

21A HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG. Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1/10/80 and subject to change without notice. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.

If you're into
MICROPROCESSORS
 then they should be into an
M P UroBreadBoard



alpha numeric indexing

- * MPU Section accepts 24, 28, 40 & 64 pin DIL microprocessors
- * Auxiliary Areas accept any .3" or .6" RAM, ROM or peripheral chip
- * Power Bus Strips on all sides
- * 5 incoming turret Power Terminals
- * Component Support Bracket included
- * Over 1400 contact points
- * Alpha-Numeric column and row indexing
- * Eurocard size (160mm x 100mm)
- * Slots onto all BIMBOARDS
- * Non-Slip rubber backing
- * Ideal for schools and colleges
- * Long life, <10m.ohms, nickel silver contacts

The **PROFESSIONALS** breadboard
 that **BEGINNERS** can start on

BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD

2 Herne Hill Rd, London SE24 0AU, England
 Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693
 Cables & Telegrams: LITZEN LONDON SE24

Please send me . . . MPUroBreadBoard(s) @ £18.
 This price includes VAT & PP, is applicable from Mar. 1, '81,
 but please add 15% for Overseas Orders, make cheques/P.O.
 payable to BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd and allow 10 days
 for order processing and cheque clearance etc.

I enclose a cheque/P.O. to the value of £.....

Name
 Company
 Address
 Telephone Number EE11

Right first time.



Portable VOM

Rechargeable Light

If you've never built a kit before, Heathkit have some very pleasant surprises for you. Their kits are easy to build. Simple, but detailed instructions take you through every stage. Everything is included. Even the solder you need is there.

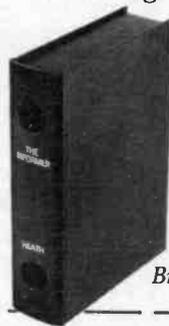
Follow the steps and you'll end up with a hand-crafted, well designed piece of equipment. Much better than shop bought, mass-produced. Because you built it yourself.



Digital Clock

There's a great range of kits to start you off. From a buzzer alarm to a digital electronic clock, or a portable rechargeable fluorescent light to a portable VOM.

With all this going for you, you can count yourself very lucky you started off with Heathkit. Because all first time kit builders will get a free soldering iron and 10% discount off ten selected kits.



Buzzer Alarm

To: Heath Electronics (UK) Limited,
 Dept (EE11), Bristol Road,
 Gloucester GL2 6EE.

To start me off, please send me a copy
 of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 28p
 in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____



You build on our experience
HEATHKIT
 HEATH
 ZENITH



PRESSURE MAT TRIGGER ALARM

BY A.R. WINSTANLEY

THIS SIMPLE i.c. project has been specially designed as a control unit for pressure (or trigger) mats. The Pressure Mat Trigger Alarm has two inputs, each being a normally open pressure mat. The mat closes the circuit when an intruder steps onto it, and then an indicator lamp illuminates on the alarm unit. A warning buzzer also sounds.

Even if pressure is then removed from the mat, the lamp and buzzer will continue to operate as this design has a built-in latching action.

POWER SUPPLY

Power can be derived from the mains by means of a nine volt battery eliminator. Designs for these appear from time to time in *EE*. A rating of 9V 50mA will be more than ample.

Alternatively battery operation is possible. For short periods a PP3 battery can be used but if prolonged use is desired then a larger type is recommended.

TWO CHANNELS

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1 where IC1 is a TL082 twin op-amp integrated circuit. This contains two separate operational amplifiers sharing a common power supply. One amplifier is used per channel and the circuit of just one channel will be described. The other circuit operates in an identical manner.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The resistors R1 and R2 form a potential divider holding the non-inverting input of IC1a at about 2V. The other input would be held at more than this by R3 and R4, say 3V, and so, by comparator action, the output (pin 1) of IC1a is low. This also holds the non-inverting input at a low voltage.

This means that D1, the visual indicator for channel 1, cannot therefore illuminate.

Once the normally open pressure mat on channel one is closed by an intruder standing upon it, then the inverting input is grounded to 0V, and so the output of IC1a will go high. The voltage at the non-inverting

input slightly exceeding that at the inverting input causes this effect.

The output, being fed back to the non-inverting input, also holds this input high. Even if the pressure mat is now opened (weight being removed from the mat) pin 3 is still held at almost 9V, and pin 2 at only a couple of volts. The output therefore remains high. In other words, the circuit has latched.

Diode D1 will also illuminate. This high signal is directed by D2 into the base of TR1, a transistor connected as an emitter follower, with an audible warning device (WD1) as its load. The buzzer therefore sounds.

AUDIBLE WARNING

In this application a solid-state buzzer is used which draws roughly 15mA when sounding. Conventional electro-mechanical buzzers are not suitable in this circuit.

The lamp and buzzer continue operating until S1 is pressed. This normally closed push-button temporarily removes power from the circuit, so that when S1 is closed again, the two op-amps take up their quiescent state as described earlier.

The other channel built around IC1b functions in a similar fashion. Diode D3 is the indicator lamp for channel two, and the output signal is coupled via D4 to TR1, which operates the buzzer WD1 as before.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 100k Ω	R6 100k Ω
R2 33k Ω	R7 33k Ω
R3 68k Ω	R8 68k Ω
R4 33k Ω	R9 33k Ω
R5 560 Ω	R10 560 Ω

All $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$

Capacitors

C1, 2 10 μ F 10V elect. (2 off)

Semiconductors

IC1 TL082CP dual op-amp
TR1 ZTX300 npn silicon
D1 TIL220 red l.e.d.
D2 1N4148 small signal silicon diode
D3 TIL220 red l.e.d.
D4 1N4148 small signal silicon diode

Switches

S1 push-to-break, release-to-make single pole
S2 s.p.s.t. toggle

Miscellaneous

WD1 9V solid state audible warning device
TB1 three-way screw terminal block
B1 9V PP3 type
Plastics case, 116 x 77 x 35mm, type PB1 (Maplin), or similar; stripboard, 0.1 inch matrix, 10 strips by 24 holes; pressure mats with normally open contacts (2 off); 8 pin d.i.l. i.c. socket; battery clip to suit B1; connecting wire to link up trigger mats to alarm unit; 6BA nuts, bolts and spacers to mount circuit board (2 off each); hook up wire.

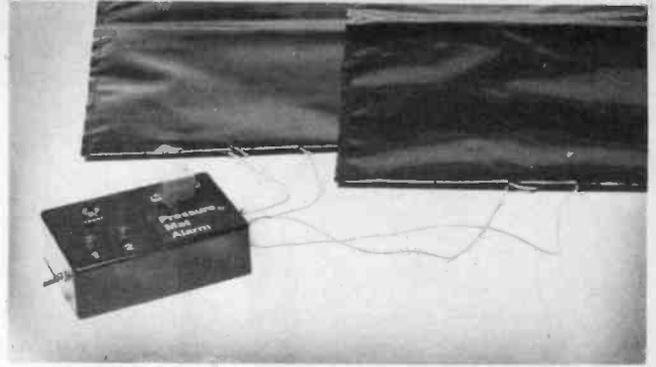
See
**Shop
Talk**

page 737

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£8.50**
excluding mats



Outside view of the finished unit. The terminal block for the pressure mat connections is shown on the right.



The control box wired into the pressure mats. The relative scale of the unit and pressure mats can easily be seen.

CONSTRUCTION

starts here

CASE

A plastic case type PB1 can be used if an external power source or a PP3 battery is used. This case measures 116×77×35mm but any other type of case with suitable dimensions can be used. If larger batteries are employed then a larger box may be needed.

The drawing in Fig. 2 shows the arrangement of electronic components on the 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, which measures 10 strips × 24 holes (standard size). The assembly is fairly compact, and quarter watt resistors must be used.

During assembly take care to orientate the transistor and diode leads correctly, and do not subject them to excessive heat during soldering. It is best to use a heatshunt if you are in any doubt.

I.C. SOCKET

The i.c. is not particularly cheap and it would be wise to protect it from the rigours of soldering by using an 8-pin d.i.l. socket. Obviously it is important to plug the chip in the right way round.

The stripboard can be bolted to the lid of the box with 6BA hardware and two clearance holes exist in the stripboard for this purpose. There are quite a few flying leads coming off the board, and using several colours of insulated wire may help in identification. General purpose multi-stranded wire can be used throughout.

FINISHING OFF

Connections to the pressure mats are made by a three-way screw terminal block TB1, one terminal being common to both loops. Three wires from the terminal block pass through a hole in the case to the stripboard within.

Similarly, the buzzer is mounted on the front with 8BA hardware, and its two connecting leads pass through an

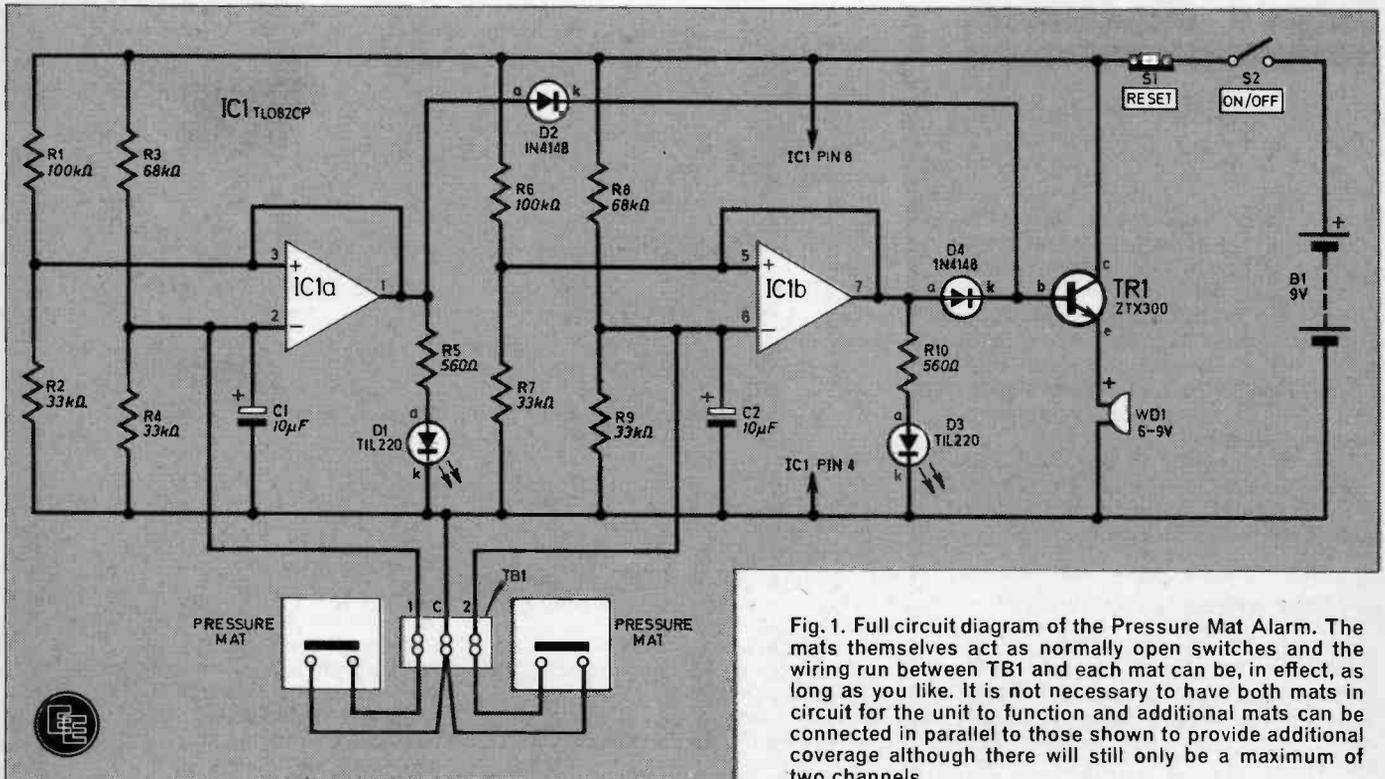


Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram of the Pressure Mat Alarm. The mats themselves act as normally open switches and the wiring run between TB1 and each mat can be, in effect, as long as you like. It is not necessary to have both mats in circuit for the unit to function and additional mats can be connected in parallel to those shown to provide additional coverage although there will still only be a maximum of two channels.

SQUARE one FOR BEGINNERS

FOR BEGINNERS

THE most common way to interconnect electronic components is to use a technique called *soldering*. Besides providing an excellent electrical connection a fairly strong mechanical fixing is also produced.

In soldering, a metal alloy called solder (made from lead and tin) is melted on to the metal surfaces (such as component leads, tags, pins and tracks) that are to be joined together and then allowed to cool and solidify. The solder becomes bonded to the surfaces to form a soldered joint.

SOLDERING IRON

To melt the solder an electric soldering iron is required. Irons intended for other work such as those heated in a flame or furnace of any kind are very definitely not suitable for electronics work.

The business end of an electric soldering iron is the bit, located at the tip of the iron. This is heated by conduction from the heat generated

in an element fitted in the shaft of the iron. The element is usually heated by mains a.c. voltage.

Irons are classified by their heat capacity measured in watts; one rated between 15 and 25 watts will be suitable for all projects in *EE*. A selection of bit sizes say 1.5, 3 and 4mm diameter will meet the majority of requirements. The smallest will be ideal for soldering i.c. leadouts and the largest when making connections to the tags on potentiometers, switches and can-type capacitors for example.

SOLDER

The only solder really suitable for reliable soldered joints in electronic equipment is the type containing a flux, such as Ersin Multicore Solder which contains five cores of flux throughout its length. This is a non-corrosive flux which quickly cleans oxidised surfaces.

This may be bought in dispensers or on reels. At first the reels appear

to be very expensive but are more economical than dispensers in the long term. Other fluxes or cleaning acids and chemicals should never be used on electronic equipment.

New bits are sometimes coated with a thin layer of protective grease for protection during storage and this should be wiped off before use with a damp cloth containing a little detergent such as washing up liquid.

TINNING THE BIT

Before commencing soldering, especially with a new bit, it should be tinned. This is done by plugging in the iron and when the bit is hot, melting solder on the bit so that it flows evenly over it, see Fig. 1.

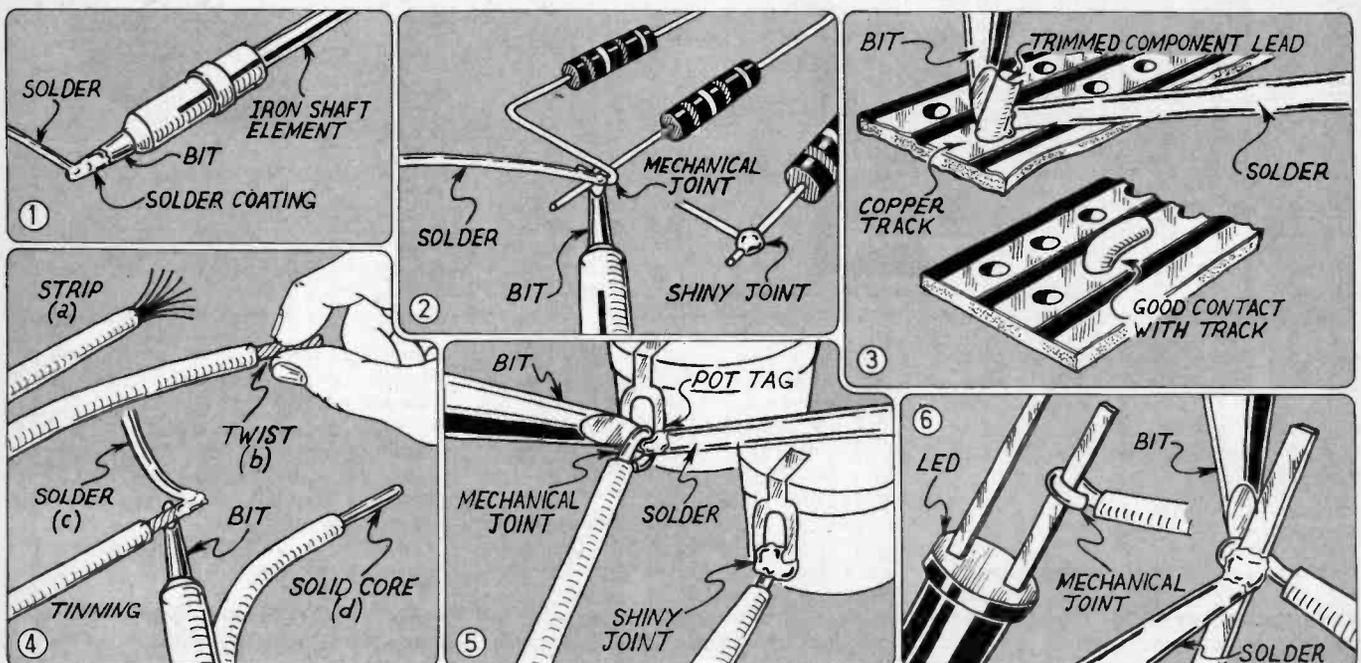
Excess solder may be wiped off on a piece of damp sponge fitted somewhere on the bench or iron stand. You will need this frequently during soldering to periodically wipe away any flux and solder that accumulates.

SUCCESSFUL SOLDERING

You will encounter many different kinds of connection between components and hardware but whatever type of joint is being made the same basic rules of soldering must be observed in order to obtain a good joint.

- 1—The iron should be tinned.
- 2—Both surfaces to be bonded must be perfectly clean and free from grease.
- 3—The surfaces to be joined together must be in good contact.
- 4—The bit must be used to simultaneously heat both surfaces.
- 5—The solder should be melted around the contact area, and not on the iron, and allowed to flow.

Continued on page 766



HOW TO SUCCEED IN THE ELECTRONICS BUSINESS:

Available at your
newsagent or
direct for
**60p p&p
inc**

INVEST 60p AND MAKE £2.40 net profit

Buy Ambit's new concise component catalogue and get £1 vouchers. Use them for a £1 discount per £10 spent. But even without this, you will still find W/R&E offers the low prices, fast service and technical support facility second to none. Here are some examples from the current issue:



I.C. SOCKETS

A range of high quality, low cost, low profile DIL sockets ideally suited for both the OEM and hobbyist. All types feature double sided phosphor bronze contacts, tin-plated for low contact resistance.

8 x 0.3" 12p	22 x 0.3" 20p
14 x 0.3" 13p	22 x 0.4" 20p
16 x 0.3" 13p	24 x 0.6" 22p
3 x 0.3" 18p	28 x 0.6" 25p
2 x 0.3" 19p	40 x 0.6" 35p
20 x 0.4" 19p	42 x 0.6" 38p

DISCRETES

BC237	8p	BC556	12p	2SK168	35p
BC238	8p	BC550	12p	J310	69p
ZTX238	9p	BC639	22p	J176	65p
BC239	8p	BC640	23p	40823	65p
BC307	8p	2SC1775A	22p	3SK45	49p
BC308	8p	2SA872A	18p	3SK51	54p
BC309	8p	2SD666A	30p	3SK60	58p
BC413	10p	2SB646A	30p	3SK88	99p
BC414	11p	2SD668A	30p	MEM680	75p
BC415	10p	2SB648A	30p	BF960	99p
BC416	11p	BF256	38p	BF961	70p
BC546	12p	2SK55	28p	BF963	99p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78XX1A TO-220 pos	0.58
79XX1A TO-220 neg	0.60
78G 1A TO-220 adj pos	1.10
78G 1A TO-3 adj pos	3.95
78H5A TO-3 5v pos	4.25
78H5A TO-3 12v pos	5.45
78HG5A TO-3 adj pos	7.45
79HG5A TO-3 adj neg	7.45
LM317.5A adj pos	1.30
LM337.5A adj neg	1.75
78S401.5A adj pos sw reg	1.20

XTALS

1MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.00
4MHz	1.70
4.194MHz	1.70
4.43MHz	1.25
5MHz	2.00
6.5536MHz	2.00
7MHz	2.00
8MHz	2.00
9MHz	2.00
10MHz	2.00
11MHz	2.00

Prices shown exclude VAT. Postage 50p per order (UK). ACCESS/ BARCLAYCARD may be used with written or telephone orders - official MA details on application, and a special prize for those who read our ads carefully - a free 4 or 8MHz crystal filter with every CPU IC you buy - just clip out the paragraph and attach it to your order. E&OE.

CMOS

4000	0.13	4077	0.18	4705	4.24
4001	0.13	4078	0.18	4706	4.50
4002	0.13	4081	0.18	4720	4.00
4007	0.15	4082	0.18	4723	0.95
4008	0.70	4093	0.41	4724	0.95
4008AE	0.80	4099	0.93	4725	2.24
4009	0.30	4175	0.90	40014	0.54
4010	0.30	4502	0.79	40085	0.99
4011AE	0.24	4503	0.48	40098	0.54
4011	0.15	4506	0.63	40106	0.69
4013	0.32	4507	0.38	40160	0.68
4015	0.64	4508	1.95	40161	0.69
4016	0.30	4510	0.66	40162	0.69
4017	0.45	4511	0.66	40163	0.69
4019	0.38	4512	0.70	40174	0.69
4020	0.58	4514	1.45	40175	0.69
4021	0.68	4515	1.45	40192	0.75
4022	0.64	4516	0.75	40193	0.75
4023	0.15	4518	0.40	40194	0.69
4024	0.45	4520	1.75	40195	0.69
4025	0.15	4521	0.60		
4026	1.05	4522	0.89		
4027	0.50	4527	0.88		
4028	0.50	4528	0.78		
4029	0.75	4529	0.89		
4030	0.35	4531	0.85		
4035	0.75	4532	1.20		
4040	0.68	4534	5.30		
4042	0.58	4536	3.00		
4043	0.65	4538	0.97		
4043AE	0.93	4539	0.89		
4044	0.64	4543	1.05		
4046	0.69	4549	3.50		
4047	0.69	4553	3.20		
4049	0.30	4564	1.30		
4050	0.30	4565	0.48		
4051	0.65	4566	0.53		
4052	0.65	4567	0.58		
4053	0.65	4568	0.89		
4054	1.30	4569	3.80		
4055	1.30	4570	2.18		
4056	1.30	4571	2.18		
4059	5.75	4572	1.95		
4060	0.88	4573	3.25		
4063	1.15	4581	1.50		
4066	0.34	4582	1.65		
4067	4.30	4583	0.80		
4068	0.18	4584	0.45		
4068AE	0.18	4585	0.45		
4070	0.18	4702	0.40		
4071	0.18	4703	0.48		
4072	0.18	4704	4.24		
4073	0.18				
4075	0.18				
4076	0.60				

TTL N

7400N	0.10	7447N	0.62	74153N	0.55
7401N	0.10	7448N	0.56	74154N	0.55
7402N	0.20	7450	0.14	74155N	0.55
7403N	0.11	7451N	0.14	74156N	0.55
7404N	0.12	7452N	0.14	74157N	0.55
7405N	0.12	7454N	0.14	74159N	1.30
7406N	0.22	7460N	0.14	74160N	0.55
7407N	0.22	7470N	0.28	74161N	0.55
7408N	0.15	7472N	0.27	74162N	0.55
7409N	0.15	7473N	0.28	74163N	0.55
7410N	0.12	7474N	0.28	74164N	0.55
7411N	0.18	7475N	0.35	74165N	0.55
7412N	0.19	7476N	0.30	74166N	0.70
7413N	0.27	7477N	0.28	74167N	1.25
7414N	0.51	7478N	0.26	74170N	1.25
7416N	0.27	7479N	0.40	74173N	1.10
7417N	0.27	7480N	0.20	74174N	0.75
7418N	0.27	7481N	0.20	74175N	0.75
7419N	1.20	7482N	0.75	74176N	0.75
7420N	0.95	7483N	0.75	74177N	0.75
7421N	0.34	7484N	0.24	74178N	0.90
7422N	0.34	7485N	0.75	74179N	1.35
7423N	0.40	7486N	0.24	74180N	0.75
7424N	1.51	7487N	1.05	74181N	1.22
7425N	0.40	7488N	3.00	74182N	0.70
7426N	0.40	7489N	0.55	74183N	1.20
7427N	0.22	7490N	0.30	74184N	1.20
7428N	0.22	7491N	0.55	74185N	1.20
7429N	0.22	7492N	0.35	74186N	1.20
7430N	0.10	7493N	0.35	74187N	1.20
7431N	0.23	7494N	0.70	74188N	3.00
7432N	0.23	7495N	0.60	74189N	0.55
7433N	0.23	7496N	0.45	74190N	0.55
7434N	0.14	7497N	1.40	74191N	0.55
7435N	0.54	7498N	1.10	74192N	0.55
7436N	0.65	7499N	0.35	74193N	0.55
7437N	0.22	7500N	0.10	74194N	0.55
7438N	0.22			74195N	0.55
7439N	0.22			74196N	0.55
7440N	0.14			74197N	0.55
7441N	0.54			74198N	0.55
7442N	0.42			74199N	0.85
7443N	0.62			74200N	1.00
7444N	0.62			74201N	1.00
7445N	0.62			74202N	1.50
7446N	0.62			74203N	1.50
				74204N	1.51
				74205N	1.51
				74206N	1.89
				74207N	0.28
				74208N	0.28
				74209N	0.28
				74210N	0.28
				74211N	0.28
				74212N	0.28
				74213N	0.28
				74214N	0.28
				74215N	0.28
				74216N	0.28
				74217N	0.28
				74218N	0.28
				74219N	0.28
				74220N	0.28
				74221N	0.28
				74222N	0.28
				74223N	0.28
				74224N	0.28
				74225N	0.28
				74226N	0.28
				74227N	0.28
				74228N	0.28
				74229N	0.28
				74230N	0.28
				74231N	0.28
				74232N	0.28
				74233N	0.28
				74234N	0.28
				74235N	0.28
				74236N	0.28
				74237N	0.28
				74238N	0.28
				74239N	0.28
				74240N	0.28
				74241N	0.28
				74242N	0.28
				74243N	0.28
				74244N	0.28
				74245N	0.28
				74246N	0.28

74LSN

74LS00N	0.11	74LS109N	0.25	74LS248N	1.35
74LS01N	0.11	74LS112N	0.25	74LS249N	1.35
74LS02N	0.12	74LS113N	0.25	74LS251N	0.46
74LS03N	0.12	74LS114N	0.25	74LS253N	0.46
74LS04N	0.12	74LS122N	0.40	74LS257N	0.55
74LS05N	0.14	74LS123N	0.55	74LS258N	0.39
74LS06N	0.14	74LS124N	1.80	74LS259N	0.39
74LS07N	0.14	74LS125N	0.29	74LS260N	0.70
74LS08N	0.14	74LS126N	0.29	74LS266N	0.24
74LS09N	0.14	74LS132N	0.45	74LS273N	0.90
74LS10N	0.13	74LS133N	0.30	74LS275N	3.20
74LS11N	0.14	74LS136N	0.25	74LS279N	0.35
74LS12N	0.15				

Continued from page 764

6—Remove the solder followed by the iron.

7—Do not disturb the joint while the solder is solidifying naturally.

A good joint will be seen to be smooth, shiny and globular in shape. If the above rules are not obeyed, a dry joint is the likely outcome. The main causes for such a joint will be due to 2 and 7 above. A dry joint may appear mechanically sound (many are not) but no electrical contact is made and the circuitry will not function satisfactorily—if at all. A dry joint has a dull ragged appearance.

CIRCUIT BOARDS

Soldering component leads to Vero-board or printed circuit boards (p.c.b.s) is fairly straightforward. Trim the lead so that only about 3mm protrudes beyond the copper track. The leads pass through small holes surrounded by copper (tinned copper in the case of a p.c.b.). Bending the lead slightly to make contact with the copper plate is sufficient. Alternatively,

the lead may be bent at 90 degrees on to the copper to increase the contact area and at the same time make a semi-mechanical joint, see Fig. 3.

Place the bit so it makes contact with both lead and track and apply solder to the joint (not the iron) so that solder flows evenly. Remove solder followed by iron.

Vero-board is protected by a thin coat of lacquer to prevent tarnishing. However, if the copper is tarnished rub with emery cloth before soldering.

Most component lead-outs and tags are nowadays solder tinned during manufacture or plated with a non-tarnishing metal. However, tinned leads do become "dirty" and it is wise to clean them with emery paper before soldering if this is the case.

If too much tinning is removed, re-tinning is advised for easier soldering. This is done by heating the lead with the bit and applying solder to the lead (not the bit) so that solder flows evenly over its surface.

A much stronger joint can be made by making a mechanical joint prior to soldering, see Figs. 2, 5 and 6.

STRANDED WIRE

Soldering p.v.c. covered stranded wire to a component tag, pin or circuit board for example can often be a problem for the beginner.

Strip off about 8mm of insulation and using thumb and index finger twist all the strands together. Place a tinned bit at the extreme to heat up the wire and then melt solder onto the wire, see Fig. 4.

The solidified solder produces a solid core which is suitable for a number of different types of connection. It may be formed into a hook when connecting to a tag on a potentiometer or switch (Fig. 5) or another solid lead such as that from an l.e.d. (Fig. 6). It is also ideal for connecting to a screw terminal block in a straight or U-shaped form.

When it is to be soldered to a circuit board it can now be treated in a similar fashion to a component lead. However, when soldering a lead to a solder tag it has been found easier not to tin the wires, but to thread the strands through the eyelet, loop and twist tightly before soldering.

LETTERS

Lively Tune

I hope you will allow some comment at this late stage on the article on the theme of "Keep Music Live" (see *For Your Entertainment*) written by Barry Fox in your July issue.

For his advance warning on the horrors heading our way from Japan we are grateful but on his vague general observations his article seems to be unduly pessimistic, and, in some ways, already out of date.

The argument about discos versus bands I suppose will go on forever but the fact is that despite the problems that Mr Fox dwells upon many venues find that a "live" group, by virtue of its presence and the entertainment value of living people performing in front of audiences can far outweigh the superficial "minus" of their inability to reproduce the complex and/or doctored sounds heard on record.

The picture of "unenterprising and anaemic mock-ups of top twenty tunes" is in itself in danger of becoming a tired cliché. I don't know when Barry Fox became an ex-musician, but for years now it has become evident that there are scores of locally based "semi-pro" groups, electronically based, who produce amazingly competent and lively versions of a wide range of contemporary pop material.

At a completely different level, in most major cities music, frequently rock orientated, of real excellence can be heard in dozens and dozens of pubs—the new home of live music. The fact that this presents us with complex trade union problems in trying to gain a fair wage for musicians is a separate issue which in

no way denies the validity of the fact that many otherwise "sad" pubs are given an enormous boost in trade by the presence of live musicians.

Then there is the touching belief that recorded music always starts on time. It does not appear to have struck Barry Fox that the mobile disco operators are also human beings with all their frailties. They are quite capable of arriving late, they are quite capable of not being able to provide what the public wants and they are quite capable of leaving behind dissatisfied customers at certain kinds of functions who wish that they had booked a band who would at least have been capable of responding with a greater flexibility to their needs.

Also, with all the sub cultures which abound in the consumption of popular music it is becoming difficult even for the mobile disco to provide just what it is that their hypothetical audience is supposed to need. The approaching middle aged swinger in his late thirties toting round his box of 60's soul classics is hardly likely to go down a storm at the local youth club, for example.

Referring to the two apparently contradictory motions from the Central London Branch which Barry Fox quotes. In the case of the first resolution asking for a fee which takes account of extremely early arrival—let us imagine that a musician is supposed to perform, in shall we say, Sheffield. I doubt that as an ex-musician even Barry Fox would think it reasonable that his/her fee would take no account whatsoever of the time taken to travel to fulfil the engagement in Sheffield assuming the musician was starting from London.

There is no inconsistency in asking for a fee which allows for the amount of time to be taken in fulfilling the engagement. Presumably even a mobile disco operator must build this time element into his fee.

But the second motion, about the deterioration in the casual dance business is not necessarily linked to the former at

all. Because of the exigencies of the record business it is a sad fact that many excellent bands who put on tremendous live shows for the public who frequent the halls that they perform in do nowadays lack glamour and "image" through no fault of their own. This is an extremely complex problem and it is this aspect that was built into the attempt to get the problems of the band which keeps up to date with pop trends and yet still finds difficulty in touring discussed by a special working party of the Central London Branch Committee.

Finally, let me say that whilst the tone of this reply might appear to be somewhat hostile, we are grateful to Barry Fox for raising some of the questions. It does seem to me however that he is unduly negative in some of his conclusions and that whilst my reply on behalf of musicians cannot, in a discussion of this kind, be the final answer, we would urge that your readers, who presumably enjoy the work of live artists as well as those trapped forever between the grooves of vinyl or on video tape, will bear them in mind.

Brian Blain,
Musician's Union,
London SW9 0JJ.

PLEASE TAKE NOTE

Introduction To Logic Part 6 (Sept. 81)

Page 608. Under the heading "Similarly", the first line should read: " $A + B + C = S$ " and not " $A + \bar{B} + C = S$ ".

Page 609. Under the heading "Boolean Algebra Rules", the second line should read: " \bar{A} means NOT A" and not "A means NOT A".

Audio Compressor Mixer (Sept 81)

In Fig. 1, page 615, C8 value should be amended to read "10 μ F".

LONDON'S
TEST EQUIPMENT
CENTRES

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Retail • Mail Order • Industrial • Educational • Export

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

ALL MODELS
ON DISPLAY
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



TRIO OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of mains operated Scopes with 5" displays, triggered sweep (UK c/p £3.50)

DUAL TRACE

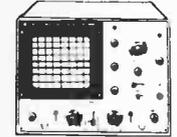
- CS1562A 10 MHz, 10 MV, 1 micro sec. £267.95
- CS1560A 11 1/2 MHz, 10mV, 0.5 micro sec. £341.55
- CS1566A 20 MHz, 5mV, 0.5 micro sec. £363.40
- CS1577A 35 MHz, 2mV, 0.1 micro sec. £523.25
- CS1830 Mk II 30MHz, 2mV, 0.2 micro sec. £626.75

(fitted delay line)
CS1575 5 MHz, 1mV, 0.5 micro sec. Multi display Audio scope. £312.80

SINGLE TRACE

- CS1559A 10 MHz, 10mV, 1 micro sec. 5" display Triggered sweep (UK c/p £3.50) £251.85
- CD13030 5 MHz, 10mV, low sweep for observation below 1 Hz and up to 450 MHz, 75mm display (UK c/p £2.00) £124.20

Optional probes - all models
X1 £7.95 X10 £9.45 X1-X10 £10.50 X100 £16.95



THANDAR - SINCLAIR

Reliable low cost portable instruments, bench models all 25.5 x 15 x 5cm. Generators mains operated rest battery (supplied). UK c/p Hand models 65p. bench £1.15

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS (3 1/2 digit LCD)

- TM354 Hand held, DC 2A, 2m ohm, 1mV - 1000V DC, 500v AC. £45.94
- TM352 Hand held, DC 10A, Hfe test, Continuity test £57.44
- TM353 Bench, 2A AC/DC, 1000V AC/DC, 20M ohm. Typical 0.25% £96.60
- TM351 Bench, 10A AC/DC, 1000V AC/DC, 20M ohm Typical 0.1% NEW LOW PRICE £86.25

FREQUENCY COUNTERS (8 digit)

- PFM200A Hand held LED 200MHz, 10mV (600 MHz with TP600). £67.50
- TF040 Bench LCD, 40 MHz, 40mV (400 MHz with TP600) £126.50
- TF200 Bench LCD, 200 MHz, 10-30mV (600 MHz with TP600) £186.75
- TP600 600 MHz + 10 Prescaler 10 mV £43.13

GENERATORS (All bench models) mains operated

- TG100 Function, 1 Hz-100 KHz, Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL £90.85
- TF102 Function, 0.2 Hz-2 MHz, Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL £166.75
- TG105 Pulse, 5 MHz-5Hz (200nS-200mS) various outputs £97.75

OSCILLOSCOPES (Bench model low power portable)

- 10 MHz 2" trace, 10mV, 0.1 micro sec. All facilities. Model SC110 £159.85

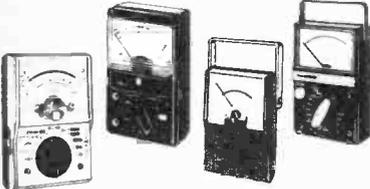
(Rechargeable battery pack £8.63, AC adaptor/charger £5.69)

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Carry case (bench only) £6.84 AC Adaptors (state model) £5.69

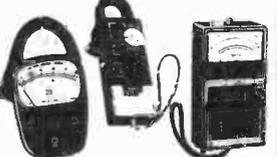


MULTIMETERS



- (UK c/p 65p or £1.00 for two)
CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST RANGE
- KRT101 10 range pocket 1K/Volt £4.50
 - KRT100 12 range pocket 1K/Volt £5.50
 - NH55 10 range pocket 2K/Volt £6.50
 - AT1 12 range pocket Deluxe 2K/Volt £7.75
 - ST5 11 range pocket 4K/Volt £8.50
 - NH56 22 range pocket 20K/Volt £11.95
 - YN360TR 19 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt £13.50
 - ST303TR 21 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt £15.95
 - KRT5001 16 range - range double 50K/Volt £16.50
 - AT1020 19 range Deluxe plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt £16.95
 - ETC5000 As KRT5001 plus colour scales 50K/Volt £17.95
 - 7081 18 range - range double 10A DC 50K/Volt £20.85
 - TMK500 23 range. Plus 12A DC Plus Cont. Buzzer 30K/Volt £22.75
 - AT205 21 range Deluxe 10A DC 50K/Volt £25.75
 - C7080 26 range large scale 10A DC, 5KV AC/DC 20K/Volt £27.50
 - AT210 23 range Deluxe 12A AC/DC 100K/Volt £31.00
 - 360TR 23 range Large scale 10A AC/DC Hfe Test 50Meg ohm, 1KV AC/DC 100K/Volt £34.95

CLAMP-ON-METERS INSULATION TESTERS



- Multi-range clamps all with resistance range, carry case & leads. Also digital and DC clamp in stock (UK c/p 75p)
- ST300 300A 600V 9 ranges £25.95
 - ST310 300A 600V 9 ranges £29.95
 - K2602 150A, 600V, AC 7 ranges £35.95
 - *K2606 300A, 600V, AC 8 ranges £44.00
 - K2803 300A, 600V, AC 9 ranges £53.95
 - K2903 900A, 750V, AC 9 ranges £77.50
 - K2103 1000A, 750V, AC 9 ranges £95.00
 - *Optional temperature probe £13.80

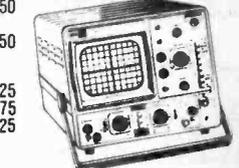
ELECTRONIC INSULATION TESTERS

- Battery operated complete with carry case (UK c/p £1.00)
- YF500L 500V/100Meg Plus 0-100 ohm £55.00
 - K3103 600V/100Meg Plus 0-2.6K ohm £95.00
 - K3106 500V & 1000V, 1000 & 2000Meg. £104.00
 - K4101 Earth resistance tester £136.50
 - M500 Hand cranked insulation tester 500V/100Meg. £67.50

CROTECH OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of Portable Scopes mains and battery operated. Plus special features (UK c/p £3.00)

- 3030 Single trace 15 MHz, 5mV, 0.5 micro secs. Plus built in component tester, 95mm tube £166.75
 - 3131 Dual trace 15 MHz, trig to 35 MHz, 5mV, 0.5 micro sec. 130mm tube, plus component tester. £284.50
 - 3034 Battery-mains dual trace 15 MHz, trig to 20 MHz, built in Nicads, 5mV, 0.5 micro secs. (Eliminator charger optional £28.75) £356.50
 - Also Available 3033, single trace 3034 £293.25
 - 3035, 130mm 3030 £189.75
 - 3337, dual 30 MHz, 130mm £408.25
- (Optional Probes all models - see Trio above)



LOGIC PROBE

- (UK c/p 45p)
- Leader LDP076 50 MHz £56.90
- 10MEG ohm, 10n Sec. with carry case

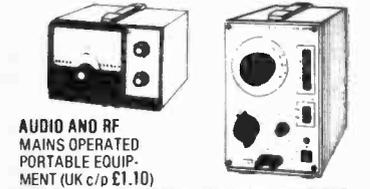
DIRECT READ HV PROBE

- (UK c/p 65p)
- 0/40KV: 20K Volt £18.40

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE KITS

- (UK c/p 50p per 1 to 3)
- Available BNC plug or Banana X1 £7.95 X10 £9.45
- X1-X10 £10.50
- Also X100 (BNC only) £16.95

TRIO GENERATORS



- AUDIO AND RF MAINS OPERATED PORTABLE EQUIPMENT (UK c/p £1.10)
- SG402 6 range RF 100 KHz - 30 MHz ± 1.5. INT/EXT MDD. 100 mV o/p Variable £68.00
 - AG202A Matching 4 range Audio, 20 Hz - 200 KHz Sine Square. Distortion 0.5-1% Variable o/p to 10V £78.20
 - AG203 5 band 10 Hz - 1 MHz, Sine/Square: 0.5dB deviation. Distortion Max. 0.1% Switched Alternator & variable. £126.50
- ALSO IN STOCK Newtronics 200P & 200SPC 0.002 Hz 5.5 MHz Generators (200 SPC with 100 MHz counter)

PROFESSIONAL MULTIMETERS



- (UK c/p £1.50) All featuring AC/DC Volts/Current & Ohms ranges.
- M1500 43 range 20K/Volt: AC/DC 10A £53.50
 - M1200 30 range 100K/Volt: AC/DC 15A 200 Meg ohm £67.50
 - K1400 26 range large scale 20K/Volt: 10A AC/DC, 20 Meg ohm: 5kV AC/DC £79.95
 - K200 39 range 10 Meg ohm input, 25 Hz-1 MHz £95.00
- OPTIONS Cases: M 1500 & 1200 £16.50; K1400 £19.00
Temperature Probe for K1400 £13.80

THURLBY DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- 4 1/2 Digit, 0.05% 7 Function LCD
- Made to exacting standards in UK
- 30 ranges: 1200V DC, 750V AC, 10A AC/DC, 32 Meg ohm. Also includes frequency measurement to 4 MHz and 4 KHz output.
- Price is with batteries, test leads and mains adaptor. (optional carry case £20.45) £171.00 UK c/p £1.00



CALLERS WILL ALWAYS FIND A RANGE OF LOW COST TEST EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, TOOLS, IRONS AND BOARDS IN STOCK. ALSO SPECIAL OFFERS FOR CERTAIN EQUIPMENT WHICH WILL VARY FROM TIME TO TIME

PRICE CORRECT AT TIME OF PREPARATION E & OE. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST RANGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564

ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

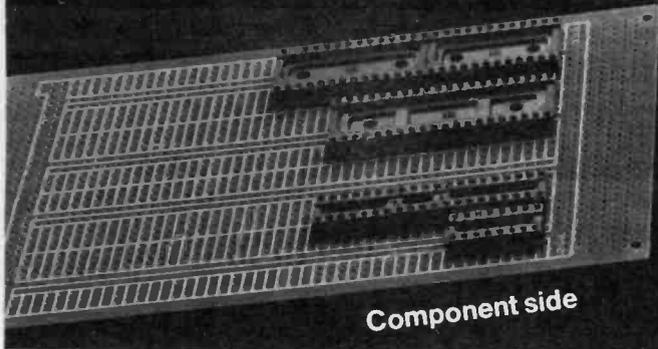
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order

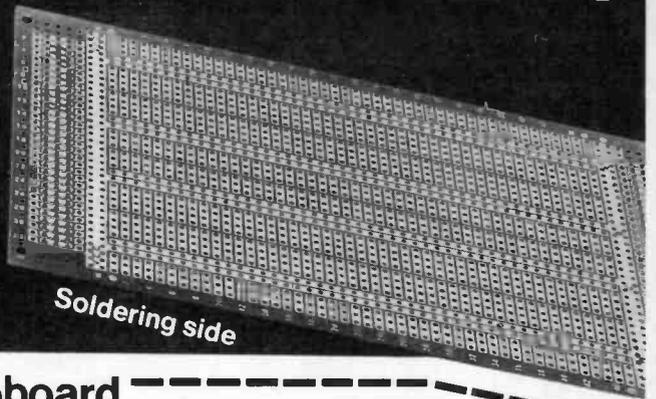


FREE CATALOGUE!
Send large SAE (20p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

TWO SIDES TO YOUR SUCCESS FROM VERO



Component side



Soldering side

The Low Cost Eurocard Size Microboard

Fully Compatible with indirect connectors and Card Frames to the latest international specifications.

Accepts any Integrated circuit package - allows high packing density.

Screen Printed with 'island' pattern for ease of use - ideal for solder and wire wrap applications.



Vero Electronics Limited, Retail Dept., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel (04215) 62829

PLEASE SUPPLY QTY.	ORDERCODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
	200-22271B	MICROBOARD	160 x 100mm	£3.47 each (including VAT & carriage)
	200-22270E	MICROBOARD	160 x 233mm	£5.47 each

EE11

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postal Code: _____

My Access/Barclay No. is: _____

Signed _____

BATTERIES
BOXES
BOARDS
CAPACITORS
RESISTORS
CONNECTORS
CABLES
COAX
FLAT RIBBON
POTS
SWITCHES
RELAYS
CMOS
TTL LS
TTL
MEMORIES
SUPPORT
CHIPS
LINEAR
OP AMPS
COMPARATORS
A-D D-A
OPTO
LEDS
DISPLAYS
LCD'S
TRANSISTORS
THYRISTORS
TRIACS
DIODES
BRIDGES
METERS
ZENERS
SOLDERING
IRONS
IC SOCKETS

FROM A NEW COMPANY WITH NEW IDEAS

SOMETHING SPECIAL

AIRWAVES ELECTRONICS INVITE YOU TO OPEN YOUR OWN PERSONAL ACCOUNT.

THERE COULDN'T BE AN EASIER WAY TO BUY COMPONENTS, ONCE YOU HAVE OPENED YOUR ACCOUNT, JUST PHONE OR WRITE YOUR ORDER THROUGH, STATING YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER TOGETHER WITH YOUR OWN SECURITY CODE NUMBER AND GOODS WILL BE DESPATCHED SAME DAY AND YOUR ACCOUNT DEBITED WITH THE COSTS.

MAYBE YOUR THINKING—YOU'LL HAVE TO PAY OVER THE ODDS FOR THIS, BUT YOU WILL BE WRONG, ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS WILL RECEIVE OUR PRODUCT PACKED CATALOGUE SHOWING VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES, WHICH WE BELIEVE TO BE VERY COMPETITIVE. AFTER ALL YOU'RE THE BEST JUDGE AND WE DO OFFER SOMETHING SPECIAL.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OPEN YOUR ACCOUNT, THEN PLEASE CONTACT US FOR APPLICATION DETAILS ENCLOSING JUST A STAMP TO COVER POSTAGE.

AIRWAVES ELECTRONICS

151 LONDON ROAD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY GU15 3JY. TEL. (0276) 62949

ELECTRONI-KIT

See our new

CHIP SHOP KITS at BREADBOARD '81

"... twenty inexpensive kits ... a welcome step ..."
(ELECTRONICS & M.M. Mag.)

"... assembly instructions are just about idiot-proof."
(HOBBY ELECTRONICS Mag.)

"... good value for money ... most helpful ..."
(EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS Mag.)

See the 20 different kits on

MARSHALLS stand

at Breadboard '81 exhibition

Prices only from £3 to £5 per complete kit.

E.G. No. 4 Organ £3.50, No. 6 Burglar Alarm £4.00, No. 18 2-Way Interphone £5.00, No. 19 4-Transistor Radio £5.00, etc. (all plus 50p each if ordered by post).

or 23p to DEPT. EECS Electroni-Kit Ltd. for full colour illustrated literature.

ELECTRONI-KIT LTD.
388 ST. JOHN STREET
LONDON, EC1V 4NN (01-278 0109)

CIRCUIT EXCHANGE

REACTION TIMER

This reaction timer indicates the players reaction time on a "non-related" scale. It does not show it in an actual time of a division of a second but simply on a comparing basis.

When switched on via S2, the machine will be automatically reset and the player must watch the decimal point closely, finger on S1. When the decimal point lights S1 must be pressed quickly to stop the clock which is clocking round. The lower the score shown the better. When the player takes his hand off the button it automatically resets and is ready for the next go.

There are three main stages: The delay pulse generator, IC2 and IC1b; the counter, IC1a and IC3; and the decoder and display, IC4 and IC5.

The delay pulse generator creates a brief pulse with S1 closed because of the simple Schmitt oscillator. This is inverted by IC2a and pin 8 on IC2c goes low, so the signal light comes on

and C4 begins to discharge through VR2 which, when the voltage is low enough, enables IC3 allowing IC1 to clock. This runs at 50Hz, depending on the setting of VR1.

Diode D1 alters the frequency or mark/space ratio of the Schmitt oscillator output. It was found that without D1 the oscillator was too fast and I found I could never get a reaction time below nine.

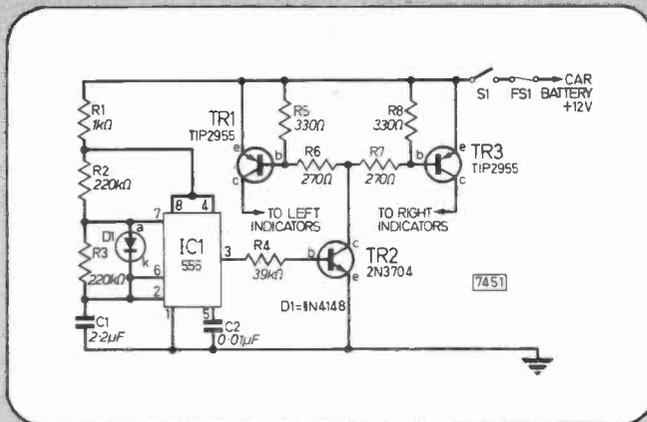
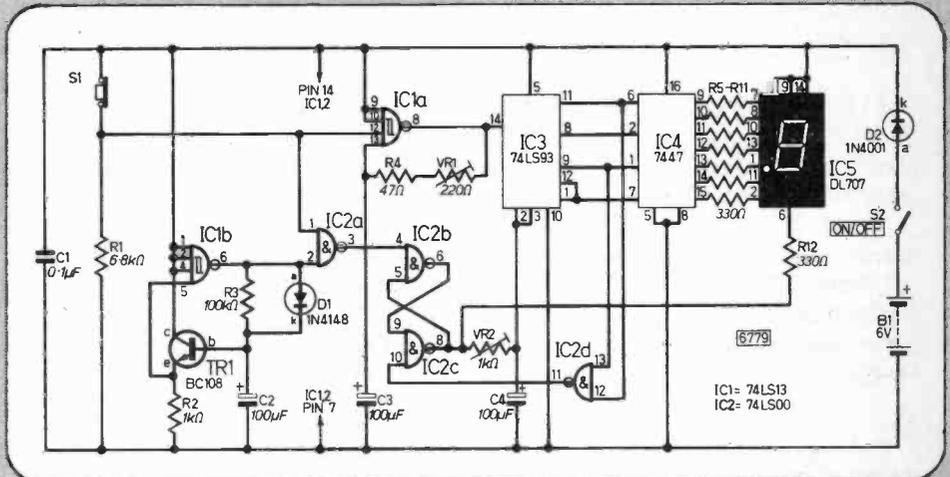
If the button S1 is not pressed it will clock to 10 (binary 1010) and make pin 11 of IC2 go low, resetting the latch for another go.

If during the clocking period S1 is pressed, pin 9 of IC1 will go low and stop the oscillator, leaving whatever number on the display still there.

Gate IC2a is there to inhibit pulses from IC1b when S1 is open, for this could set off the latch. Diode D2 is used to drop the 6V down to about 5.4V to make it usable for TTL. Capacitor C1 must be used and kept close to all the integrated circuits.

Potentiometer VR2 adjusts the delay and VR1 the speed of the clock. It should be set so an average time is 5 or 6.

J. Williams, Haddenham, Bucks.



HAZARD WARNING FLASHERS

This design for hazard warning flashers, which I have successfully used on my own car, is based on a 555 timer i.c. wired as an astable multi-vibrator.

The external timing components have been chosen so as to provide the correct flash rate.

The collectors of the two TIP2955 transistors are connected directly to the direction indicator lamps and will cause no interference with the normal working of these indicators. These two transistors *must* be mounted on heatsinks.

K. P. Smith,
Eye,
Peterborough.

LOGIC PROBE

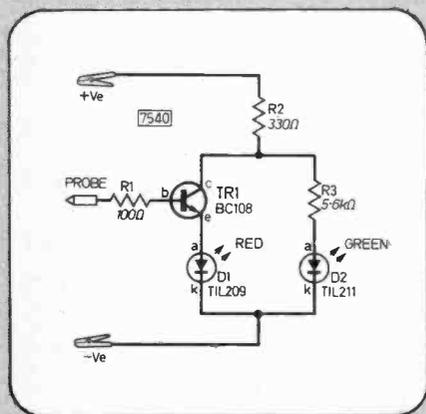
I have devised a simple logic probe for use with CMOS i.c.s.

If the input goes high (logic 1), the transistor is turned on and the red l.e.d. lights up. When the input is low (logic 0) the green l.e.d. will illuminate.

If a pulse brain signal is present at the input, then both the red and green l.e.d. will light up but at a reduced brightness due to them being pulsed on and off very rapidly.

The power can be taken directly from the circuit under test.

Andrew Evans,
Chorley,
Lancashire.



CIRCUIT EXCHANGE

RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

Lure of low power

Most of the radio amateurs I contact on the h.f. bands use c.w. or s.s.b. transmitters having a d.c. input power of about 40 to 200 watts, or occasionally 500 to 1000 watts. In the UK amateurs are limited to 150 watts d.c. input (s.s.b. 400 watts peak envelope power output).

When I first obtained my licence in the 1930s, British amateurs, at least for the first six months, were limited to a maximum of 10 watts input (a power limit that still applies on 1.8MHz). Today, 10 watts or less power input is regarded, on the main h.f. bands, as "QRP" operation. Strictly speaking, the international signal QRP is a request to reduce power, but amateurs generally use it to indicate that they are operating with very low power.

With a reasonably good transmitting aerial, 10 watt signals, particularly on Morse, still put out a very reasonable signal, although very vulnerable to being swamped by the "QRO" (high power) stations. For the experienced operator it is a challenge to work long distances when using low power.

I must admit that it is some time since I have used QRP myself, but looking through recent pages of my log book I find that during the past few months I have had contacts with about 20 stations using 10 watts or less. This includes a number with 5 and 2 watts, and one contact with a keen Czech low-power enthusiast (OK1DKW) who told me he was using a transmitter with just 670mW output, but was putting in a very readable signal. Most of these QRP stations were in Europe, including a number in the USSR, one of them in Asiatic Russia (UA9FFC) and also a Canadian amateur (VE3ABT) in Toronto.

Pocket power

Some years ago, the American firm of RCA carried out interesting experiments with miniature pocket h.f. transmitters suitable for emergency use. For example, by aircrew forced down in a remote area where emergency v.h.f. aids would not have sufficient range.

The pocket transmitter weighed about 10oz (280g) and had an output of about 100mW. Yet it was shown that it could send digitally coded signals quite reliably over distances of 2000 miles or so on frequencies between 13 and 16MHz when used with resonant aerials made of thin, light wire in the form of a bent dipole. The aerial weighed only about 0.5oz (15g) and the vertical element was supported by the branch of a tree.

At the base station the incoming signals were received on a good communications receiver that had been modified to provide a very high order of frequency stability and with an extremely narrowband audio filter at the low second i.f. of 20kHz (noise bandwidth less than 1Hz). The

major problem was to achieve a similar order of frequency stability in the pocket transmitter.

The frequency was deliberately swept over a span of about 20Hz and the crystal was designed to have optimum stability at 99 degrees F. It was then mounted in a small enclosure that could be held under the armpit of the user in order to form a human crystal oven!

Up the mountain

Similarly, to encourage the development of light-weight low-power equipment, Swiss amateurs run a *National Mountain Day* contest in which a complete 3.5MHz station has to be carried by hand part of the way up a mountain before it can be used to make contact with as many stations as possible.

A recent home-made NMD station had an all-up weight of only 300g (under 11oz) with the actual transceiver a mere 113g, the aerial (84 metres long) 109g and the batteries only 78g. Yet providing 2 watts output!

Technifear

As someone who has spent many years operating radio equipment, I have long come to accept (and actually like) equipment that has many controls, knobs, dials

Atlantic Highway

It is only a few months since the first of the new *Intelsat V* series of international telecommunications satellites was put into geostationary orbit with a nominal capacity for 12,000 simultaneous two-way telephone conversations between Europe and North America. This compares with 6,000 conversations via *Intelsat IVA* (launched from 1975 onwards), 4,000 on *Intelsat IV* (1971 onwards) and just 240 or so on the original *Early Bird* (*Intelsat 1*) in 1965.

Now the international satellite consortium, in which the UK owns around an 8 per cent share, is considering two separate proposals from Ford Aerospace and Hughes Aircraft for a series of *Intelsat VI* spacecraft. Each spacecraft will have a nominal capacity of a massive 40,000 two-way telephone circuits, to be launched from about 1986 onwards.

At this rate Buzby will soon be urging us all to make an American happy if only to keep the circuits busy. I doubt if British Telecom will let us do this for the "sixpence" that the early advocates of space communications used to suggest would be the cost of a call to Chicago!

and switches. This is provided, of course, that they add useful flexibility and the range of adjustment is actually needed to achieve optimum performance.

It is another matter when it comes to producing electronic equipment for the public or for those whose speciality lies in some other field. For these the two prime requisites should be reliability and ease of operation.

Designs need to be "granny-proof" as the saying goes, though in practice the age at which one begins to find it increasingly difficult to come to grips with complex controls can be as low as 30-35 years old. The Rubik cube fascinates the young but often appals the old!

Recently one of the doyens among newspaper columnists, James Cameron, wrote: "For a year we have had a new style gramophone—or radiophonic music-master or whatever it is called—but I have never turned it on for the adequate reason that I do not know how to make it work. My grandchildren get it going with a flick of a switch, but not I. For me it remains contemptuously mute staring back with its arrogant toothy face".

One manufacturer is said to have coined a new word "technifear" to describe consumer resistance to high-technology products. The firm is convinced that there are many people, not all of them grandmothers or grandfathers by any means, who refuse to use the latest consumer products because they are terrified by all the knobs, sliders and other controls that are so very different from a simple on/off switch.

I have met people who are convinced that many listeners still stick to medium-wave AM radio, despite the interference and poor frequency range. This is usually because they find telescopic aerials and the tuning too "fiddly", especially compared with the push-button or touch controls of modern television sets.

Clear instructions

Where products have lots of knobs and dials they should also have very clear instructions to go with them, preferably for all those who will use the product in the home. Also the sales staff really should be prepared to explain and demonstrate exactly how to get the best results.

A somewhat similar requirement for easier to use and more practical equipment has been expressed recently by Lee Lewis of Hammersmith Hospital who has suggested that "medical electronics is one area where technology goes berserk". One of the things he does not want is touch controls on bedside equipment: "In a hospital it is too easy to push the wrong one; we can't see if they are in or out, and the patient can touch them by mistake".

He also dislikes some of the complex displays, loads of switches, bells and buzzers, and excess of knobs. On the other hand a few extra sockets to allow machines to be interconnected would not come amiss.

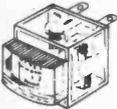
What it really amounts to is that electronic designers should always keep in mind those who will use the equipment. They should give equipment what amateurs call "operability" that can vary all the way from a battery of knobs for those who can use them to good advantage to little more than an on/off switch for others!

MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4 + 4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone. In easy to assemble modular form this should sell at about £30 — but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £16.75 including VAT and post. **FREE GIFT** — buy this month and you will receive a pair of Goodman's elliptical 8" x 5" speakers to match this amplifier.

DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated — delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2½ hrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amps — second contact opens a few minutes after 1st contact. £1.95.



LEVEL METER

Size approximately ¾" square, scaled signal and power but cover easily removable for rescaling. Sensitivity 200 uA. 75p.

½ PRICE CABLES! Flat P.V.C. covered mains cables — for lighting and power installations.

SIZE	TYPE	100 Metres	CARRIAGE
1.5mm	Single	£ 3.95	£2.00
1.5mm	Flat twin	£ 6.50	£2.50
1.5mm	Flat three core & E	£ 9.85	£3.00
6mm	Single	£ 7.50	£2.50
4mm	Flat twin	£11.50	£3.50
6mm	Flat three core	£34.50	£4.50
16mm	Twin & E	£65 + £9.75	£10.00

INSTRUMENT BOX WITH KEY

Very strongly made (ply-wood sides with hard board top and bottom). This is black grained effect, vinyl covered, very pleasing appearance. Internal dimensions 12½" long, 4¼" wide, 6" deep. Ideal for carrying your multi range meter and small tools and for keeping them in a safe place. £2.30. Post paid if ordered with other goods, otherwise £1.00.

COMPUTER KEY SWITCHES (make your own keyboard)

These are for making up on a p.c.b. and consist of a vertical mounting computer type reed switch, which makes circuit when a magnet passes over it. The magnet is located in the plastic plunger which in turn is depressed by a push rod, to which the legendary top is fixed. These are made up in banks of 6, price £2.30 per bank of 6 (including tops)

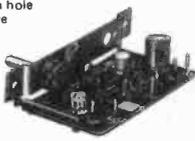


OUR CAR STARTER AND CHARGER KIT has no doubt saved many motorists from embarrassment in an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full instructions. You can assemble this in the evening, box it up or leave it on the shelf in the garage, whichever suits you best. Price £11.50 + £2.50 post.

GPO HIGH GAIN AMP/SIGNAL TRACER. In case measuring only 5½in x 3¼in x 1¼in is an extremely high gain (70dB) solid state amplifier designed for use as a signal tracer on GPO cables, etc. With a radio it functions very well as a signal tracer. By connecting a simple coil to the input socket a useful mains cable tracer can be made. Runs on standard 4½v battery and has input, output sockets and on-off volume control, mounted flush on the top. Many other uses include general purpose amp, curing amp, etc. An absolute bargain at only £1.85. Suitable 80ohm earpiece 69p.

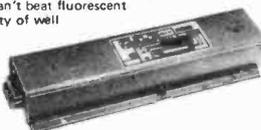
MINI MONO AMP

on p.c.b., size 4" x 2" approx. Fitted volume control and a hole for a tone control should you require it. The amplifier has three transistors and we estimate the output to be 3W rms. More technical data will be included with the amplifier. Brand new, perfect condition, offered at the very low price of £1.15 each, or 10 for £10.00.



12V FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

For camping — car repairing — emergency lighting from a 12v battery you can't beat fluorescent lighting. It will offer plenty of well distributed light and is economical. We offer an inverter for 21" 13 watt miniature fluorescent tube. £3.45. (tube not supplied).



SONY HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

Made for an expensive Hi-Fi outfit — will suit any decor. Resonance free cut outs for 6½" woofer and 2½" tweeter. The front is thick and stuck in after the speakers are fitted and the completed unit is most pleasing. Colour teak. Supplied in pairs, price £6.90 per pair (this is probably less than the original cost of one cabinet) carriage £3.50 the pair.



TANGENTIAL BLOW HEATER

2.5 Kw quiet, efficient instant heating from 230/240 volt mains. Kit consists of blower as illustrated, 2.5 Kw element, control switch and data all for £4.95, post £1.50.

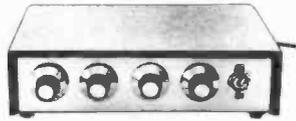


MOTORISED DISCO SWITCH

With 10 amp changeover switches. Multi-adjustable switches all rated at 10 amps, this would provide a magnificent display. For mains operated 8 switch model £6.25, 10 switch model £6.75, 12 switch model £7.25.

3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT

Complete kit of parts for a three-channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by ¼" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special snip price is £14.95 in kit form or £25.00 assembled and tested.



THIS MONTH'S SNIP

COMPUTER PRINTER FOR ONLY £4.95

Japanese made Epson 310 — has a self starting, brushless, transistorised d.c. motor to drive the print hammers, print drum — tape forward/reverse and paper feed.

Complete in module form with electronics including Printer Synchro Signal Amplifier & Printer Reset Signal Amplifier. Brand new and with technical and practical data. £4.95 post £1.25. Data separately for £1.00.

EXTRACTOR FANS — Mains Voltage

Ex-computer, made by Woods of Colchester, ideal as blower; central heating systems, fume extraction etc. Easy fixing through panel, very powerful 2,500 rpm but quiet running. Choice of 2 sizes, 5" £5.50, 6" £6.50, post £1 per fan.

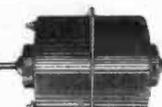


100uA PANEL METER

Japanese made (Shinohara Electrical) so very good quality, these have a full vision front; are approx. 2" square and come complete with mounting studs and nuts. A thoroughly reliable instrument usually retailed at over £4, offered at a snip price this month of £2.85 or 10 for £25.00.

12v MOTOR BY SMITHS

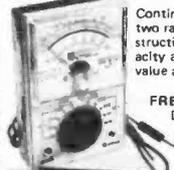
Made for use in cars, these are series wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3½" long by 3" dia. These have a good length of ½" spindle — price £3.45. Ditto, but double ended £4.25.



EXTRA POWERFUL 12v MOTOR

Made to work battery lawnmower, this probably develops up to ¼ h.p., so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. etc. £6.90 + £1.50 post.

MINI-MULTI TESTER Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, jewelled bearings - 2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale. 11 instant range measures: DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. DC amps 0 - 100 mA.



Continuity and resistance 0 - 1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with test prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well. Unbelievable value at only £6.75 + 50p post and insurance.

FREE Amps range kit to enable you to read DC current from 0 - 10 amps, directly on the 0 - 10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly, but if you already own a Mini-Tester and would like one, send £2.50.

FREE OUR CURRENT BARGAIN LIST WILL BE ENCLOSED WITH ALL ORDERS.

TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE

Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox — all electronic parts and circuit. £2.30. (Not licenceable in the U.K.).

RADIO MIKE

Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp. £6.90 comp. kit. (Not licenceable in the U.K.).

FM RECEIVER

Made up and working, complete with scale and pointer needs only a speaker, ideal for use with our surveillance transmitter or radio mike. £5.85.

CB RADIO —

Listen in with our 40-channel monitor. Unique design ensures that you do not miss sender or caller. Complete kit with case, speaker and instructions only £5.99.

NEW ADDRESS FOR CALLERS:—
2, Bentham Road, Off Elm Grove, Brighton.
Telephone: Brighton 671457. Please phone before calling for anything special.

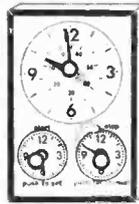
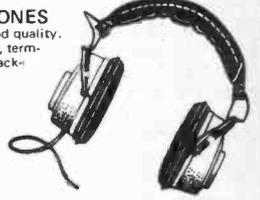
VENNER TIME SWITCH

Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs. repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only £2.95. These are new but without case, but we can supply plastic cases (base and cover) £1.75 or metal case with window £2.95. Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/offs per 24hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.



STEREO HEADPHONES

Japanese made so very good quality. 8 ohm impedance, padded, terminating with standard ¼" jack-plug. £2.99 Post 60p.



TIME SWITCH BARGAIN

Large clear mains frequency controlled clock, which will always show you the correct time + start and stop switches with the dials. Comes complete with knobs. £2.50.

SAFE BLOCK

Mains quick connector will save you valuable time. Features include quick spring connectors, heavy plastic case and auto on and off switch. Complete kit. £1.95.

6 WAVEBAND SHORTWAVE RADIO KIT

Bandspread covering 13.5 to 32 metres. Based on circuit which appeared in a recent issue of Radio Constructor. Complete kit includes case materials, six transistors, and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches, etc. Nothing else to buy if you have an amplifier to connect it to or a pair of high resistance headphones. Price £11.95.

SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL RADIO

All the parts to make up the beginner's model. Price £2.30. Crystal earpiece 65p. High resistance headphones (gives best results) £3.75. Kit includes chassis and front but not case.

RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easy to fault find — start at the aerial and work towards the speaker — when signal stops you have found the fault. Complete kit £4.95.

INTERRUPTED BEAM

This kit enables you to make a switch that will trigger when a steady beam of infra-red or ordinary light is broken. Main components — relay, photo transistor, resistors and caps etc. Circuit diagram but no case. Price £2.30

MUGGER DETERRENT

A high-tone bleeper, push latching switch, plastic case and battery connector. Will scare away any villain and bring help. £2.50 complete kit.

8 POWERFUL BATTERY MOTORS

For models, Meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats etc. £2.50.

WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE

60 ohms per yard, this is a heating element wound on a fibre glass coil and then covered with p.v.c. Dozens of uses — around water pipes, under grow boxes in gloves and socks. £2.50 for 10 metres.

COMPONENT BOARD Ref. W0998

This is a modern fibreglass board which contains a multitude of very useful parts, most important of which are: 35 assorted diodes and rectifiers including 4 3amp 400v types (made up in a bridge) 8 transistors type BC107 and 2 type BFY-51 electrolytic capacitors. SCR ref 2N 5062, 250uf 100v DC and 100uf 25v DC and over 100 other parts including variable, fixed and wire wound resistors, electrolytic and other condensers. A real snip at £1.15.

FRUIT MACHINE HEART.

3 wheels with all fruits, motorised and with solenoids for stopping the wheels with a little ingenuity you can defy your friends getting the "jackpot". £9.95 + £4 carriage.

4-CORE FLEX CABLE

White pvc for telephone extensions, disco lights, etc. 10 metres £2, 100 metres £15. Other multicore cable in stock.

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd.

(Dept. EE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU. **Established 30 YEARS**

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £10.00, add 60p service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies. **ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD** orders phone Haywards Heath (0444) 54563. **CALLERS:** to Haywards Heath or 2, Bentham Road, Off Elm Grove, Brighton. **BULK ORDERS:** Please write for special quotation.

KS100
Mini VHF Super-regenerative receiver 88-108MHz 9V D.C.
£5.34 inc VAT



UK108
FM Transmitter tuneable 88-108MHz (not licenceable in U.K.)
£10.06 inc VAT



KS200
Mini FM Transmitter 88-108MHz 9V DC (not licenceable in U.K.)
£7.39 inc VAT



KS238
3 Channel Microphone operated sound to light. 300W per channel 240V AC.
£14.43 inc VAT



KS240
3 Channel sound to light. output 3x1kW 240V.
£13.70 inc VAT

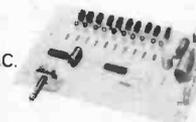


KS260
3 Channel chase light. 1KW per channel, 240V AC.
£11.27 inc VAT

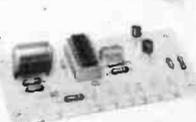


LTD
ELECTRONIC KITS

KS262
10 Channel chase light, 300W per channel, 240V AC.
£18.72 inc VAT



KS452
Car light indicator, audio & visual warning, activated by removal of ignition key, 12V DC.
£8.71 inc VAT



UK380
Digital tuning indicator LW, through to VHF, variable offsets, FM 10.6-10.7-10.8MHz, 262.5-460-455KHz, 240V AC.
£43.47 inc VAT



UK823
Car anti-theft alarm, protects doors, boot, bonnet & radio 12V DC.
£11.70 inc VAT



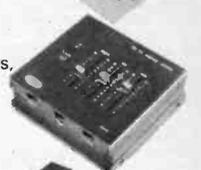
KS420
Digital DC voltmeter, 999MV-999V .5V DC.
£19.47 inc VAT



KS272
6 channel high power VU display, 300W per channel, 240V AC.
£21.29 inc VAT



UK716
3 channel stereo mixer, inputs, microphone-phonos-aux, 240V AC.
£26.42 inc VAT



KS490
Nicad battery charger, 10-20-45-100-150mA, 15V DC max, 240V AC.
£9.06 inc VAT



KS390
Stereo pre-amp, treb-bass-midd loudness & volume control 16-25V DC.
£20.23 inc VAT



KS470
Sound operated switch, 9-12V DC.
£11.27 inc VAT



Post & Packing, 50p per KS kit, 75p per UK kit. Send 20p S.A.E. for Catalogue of our extensive range of kits & cabinets. Trade, Educational & Export Enquiries Welcomed.

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX. TN34 3TG

Telephone: **HASTINGS (0424) 436004**

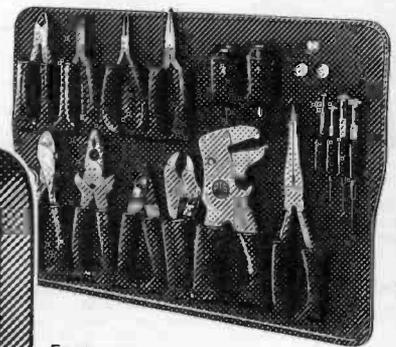


A PROFESSIONAL TOOLCASE FOR UNDER £40

Designed for the professional Electronics, T.V or Instrument Technician who needs to carry a large number of specialist tools.

The TL99 sets a standard as a low cost alternative to more expensive cases.

It offers strength with a practical use of space and many other features.



Features

- 2 sided Reversible Multi-purpose tool pallet
- Document area
- 90° opening lock back stays
- 3" deep ABS lid and base
- Twin handles with 8 fixing points on aluminium frames
- Burst proof toggle locks with keys
- Moulded adjustable tray in base
- Heat sink for hot soldering iron

Dimensions TL 99 17" x 12" x 6" split (shown)

also available TL100 19" x 14" x 6" split

Tools NOT included. British made.

Money back guarantee. Allow 7-21 days for delivery.

Teleman Products Ltd "Wychwood", 2 Abbots Ripton Road, Sapley, Cambs. PE17 2LA

Order Form

Teleman Products Ltd
"Wychwood", 2 Abbots Ripton Rd., Sapley, Cambridgeshire, PE17 2LA. Tel: (0480) 65534

Please send also available TL100 Professional Toolcases at £43.70 each. Both inc. VAT (P&P £2.60 extra)

Enclosed my cheque for £
Name
Company
Address

BI-PAK BARGAINS

"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed 1/4-1/2 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	1/2 watt Resistors 22 ohm 2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.
*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 22pf-390pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 470pf-047uf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-100mfd.	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240°, Inline 3-6 Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.

SX26	3 Prs of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets	50p
SX27	1 x Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6.3mm plus matching metal chassis mounting socket	30p
SX28	4 Phono plugs and 2 dual phono connectors	30p
SX29	1 x 2.5mm Plug to 3.5mm Socket adaptor	20p
SX30	1 x 3.5mm Plug to 2.5mm Socket adaptor	20p
SX31	1 x 3.5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor	20p



SX32	1 x Standard Jack Plug to Phono Socket adaptor	25p
SX33	1 x Toggle Switch SPST Miniature, 125v 10A	40p
SX34	1 x Toggle Switch SPDT Miniature, 125v 10A	40p
SX35	1 x Toggle Switch SPDT Miniature, 240v 5A	40p
SX36	1 x Right Angle Mono Jack Plug	15p
SX37	20 pieces 1, 2 & 4mm plugs and sockets (Banana). Matching colours and sizes	£1
SX50	10 Assorted Switches Toggle, Slide, Rocker, Push button.	£1

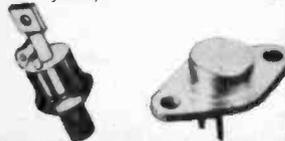
Guarantee

Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK's GUARANTEE and it still is. All these Sale items are in stock in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

SX40	250 Silicon Diodes—Switching like IN4148 DO-35. All good—uncoded. Worth double price. 45v 75mA.	£1.25
SX41	250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like OA200/202, BAX13/16. Uncoded. 30-100v 200mA. DO-7.	£1.25



SX44	10 5A SCR's TO64. 3 x 50v. 3 x 100v. 2 x 200v. 2 x 400v. Super value less than 1/2 price.	£2
SX45	10 5A SCR's TO66. 2 x 50v. 2 x 100v. 4 x 200v. 2 x 400v. All coded. Brand new, a giveaway!	£2



SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100

A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices

100

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

£4.00



BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

Valued at over £10—Normal Retail—we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear. 7 Segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode PLUS bubble type displays—like DL-33. Photo Transistors—similar to OCP71 Photo Detectors—like MEL11-12. This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just

25

£4.00

25



AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied. FULL data etc included.

Order No. SX57.

£1 FREE PAK

Get a £1 FREE PACK. Orders over £10 excluding VAT. Choose £1 Pack free (or 2 x 50p) add it to your order and save even more money. This offer only applies to this advertisement.

This offer only applies to this advertisement

IC SOCKETS

The lowest price ever.

The more you buy the cheaper they come!

Pin	10 off	50 off	100 off
8	75p	£3.00	£5
14	80p	£3.25	£5.50
16	80p	£3.25	£5.50
16*	80p	£3.25	£5.50

Quilled *



BARGAINS

SX42	20 small .125 Red LED's	£1
SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's 2	£1
SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages. all coded. New	£1
SX47	4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer 1/4" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm.	50p
SX48	5 Chrome knobs, standard push fit. 15mm.	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs Black/Chrome, etc.	£1

MORE BARGAINS!

SX51	60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours.	£1
SX58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series. 7401-7460	£1
SX59	10 Assorted Flip Flops and MSI TTL	£1
SX60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SX61	25 Assorted Potentiometers, Rotary, Dual, etc.	£1
SX62	40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/Vert etc.	£1

STILL MORE!

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

SX63	5 x 470 ohms Lin	SX67	5 x 47k Lin
SX64	5 x 1k Lin	SX68	5 x 47k Log
SX65	5 x 22k Lin	SX69	5 x 100k Lin
SX66	5 x 22k Log	SX70	5 x 1 meg Lin

All at 50p per pack.

SX71 50 BC108 "Fallouts" Manufacturers out of spec on volts/gain. You test

SX72 A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board, Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain.

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.

Specification:
 • Power Output 5 watts RMS • Load Impedance 8-16 ohms • Frequency response 50Hz to 25 KHz—3db • Sensitivity 70 mv for full output • Input Impedance 50k ohms • Size 85 x 64 x 30mm • Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%
 BI-PAK'S give away price



£2.25 each. You could not Build one for this price.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find.

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, BI-PAK's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a BI-PAK Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p.

SX38	100 Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Real value.	£2.50
SX39	100 Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value.	£2.50

MULLARD ASZ 17 PNP.

Germ TO-3 Power Trans
 60 VCB 8A
 32 VCE 30W
 20 VEB Hfe 30min

Poss Replacement for
 AD130/131/140/149
 OC25/26/28/35
 2N3613/14/
 17/2N1533

Great Value at 65p each or 2 for £1.



BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept EE1 | BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS

Shop at 3 Baldock St Ware Herts
 Terms: Cash with Order, same day despatch.
 Access: Barclaycard also accepted. Tel (0920) 3182
 Giro 388 7006. Add 15% VAT and 50p per Order
 Postage and Packing.



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.

Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total. Postage add 50p per Total order.

Questions & Answers on Electronics

Second Edition by Ian Hickman

- ★ What is feedback, and how is it used?
- ★ Why is decoupling necessary?
- ★ How is a square wave produced?

Using a question and answer approach this book provides a condensed account of a wide-ranging subject, intended to give the interested layman and the student an insight into the underlying principles and numerous applications of electronics.
0 408 00578 5 160 pages

ORDER NOW - from your local bookseller

Write for full details of all our books or in case of difficulty send cash with order to Patricia Davies, Marketing Manager at the address given.

Still only
£1.95

Also of interest...

Questions and Answers on
Integrated Circuits
Second Edition R G Hibberd
0 408 00466 5 122 pages

Questions and Answers on Transistors
Fourth Edition Ian R Sinclair
0 408 00485 1 112 pages

Each book in the series measures
165 x 111mm is illustrated, Paperback
and priced at £1.95

Newnes Technical Books
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

A division of Butterworths

(EE 11/81)

ELECTRONIC IGNITION SAVES PETROL

More and more new cars use electronic ignition to give the best performance and economy. Bring YOUR CAR up to top specification by fitting the latest TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic system.

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE gives all the advantages of the best capacitive discharge ignitions;

- ★ **Peak Performance**—higher output voltage.
- ★ **Improved Economy**—consistent high ignition performance.
- ★ **Better Starting**—full spark power even with low battery.
- ★ **Accurate Timing**—prevents contact wear without 'contactless' errors.
- ★ **Smooth Performance**—immune to contact bounce effects.

PLUS

SUPER HIGH POWER SPARK—3½ times the energy of ordinary C.D. systems.

OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION—to get the very best performance and economy with today's lean carburettor settings.

DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY—with the 'ultimate insurance' of a change-over switch to revert instantly to standard ignition.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER. A high-power, high efficiency, regulated inverter provides a 400-volt energy source—powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide full output even with the battery down to 4 volts.

SUPERB DISCHARGE CIRCUIT. A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3½ times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems. In addition this circuit maintains the correct output polarity, thereby preventing unnecessary stress on the H.T. system.

SOPHISTICATED TRIGGER CIRCUIT. This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level—just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.

IN MONEY-SAVING KIT FORM at £14.85

ALSO MOTORCYCLE TWIN OUTPUT KIT £22.94 Plus £1 U.K. P & P
All you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools — everything else is supplied with easy-to-follow instructions.

FITS ALL 6/12 volt NEGATIVE EARTH vehicles

ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

Magnus Road, Wilnecote,
Tamworth, B77 5BY
Phone (0827) 281000



JOIN UP WITH LITESOLD

Litesold's new 'L' Series soldering iron — now at a bargain price. Outstanding performance. Lightweight. Easy to maintain. Elements are enclosed in Stainless Steel shafts.

insulated with mica and ceramic. Non-seize interchangeable bits, choose from 'copper' or 'long life'. A very special tool at a very special 'direct' price. Just £5.22 for iron fitted with 3.2mm copper bit. Just £2.27 for 3 spare copper bits (1.6; 2.4; 4.7).

A mere £4 for professional spring stand! Or buy the lot for **£10.34** and save 10%.



£5.22

LITESOLD
LIGHT SOLDERING
DEVELOPMENTS LTD



All prices inc. VAT P & P.

Write today. Send Cheque/P.O. to Litesold, 97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon CR0 2DN or phone 01-689 0574 for Barclaycard/Access sales.

RADIO/TAPES BARGAINS

LW/MW/Mains/Battery Radios

£9.00 each (P&P £1.00)

LW/MW Car Radios with speaker

£9.00 each (P&P £1.00)

Small VHF/MW Battery Radios

£7.00 each (P&P 50p)

8-C60 High gain Cassettes

£2.00 (P&P 50p)

5-C90 High gain Cassettes

£2.00 (P&P 50p)

Stereo Headphones with lead and Jack Plug

£4.50 (P&P 50p)

Maximum Postage Charge £1.00.

Money refunded if not satisfied.

Signal Injectors with (pre-set) variable AF, which emits RF harmonics into the UHF band. Protected up to 300 volts DC. Complete with leads **£5.70 each.**

All Prices Include VAT at 15%. P & P per Order 30p. S.A.E. for Leaflets. Access Cards.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,
62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, via Bury, Lancs. BL0 9AGE
Tel Rams (070 682) 3036.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS

Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.

B45 — For Mono or Colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.

B11 — For stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.

B12 — for VHF television band 1 & 3.

All amplifiers are complete and ready to use Battery type PP3 or 8V to 18V DC next to the set type fitting.

PRICES £6.70 each.

ALCON

CONTINUE THEIR SPECIAL OFFER

mini 20

20kΩ/V d.c. 6.6kΩ/V a.c.

multimeter

only £19.50

INCLUSIVE OF POST
PACKAGE—V.A.T.



The Mini 20 is an ideal instrument for the constructor. This special offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £10 on the normal retail price.

The 26 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straight-forward, just turn the selection switch to the required range.

RANGES:

d.c.V: 100mV, 1V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V.

a.c.V: 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V.

d.c.I: 50µA, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1A, 3A.

a.c.I: 3mA, 30mA, 300mA, 3A.

Ohms: 0-1kΩ, 10kΩ, 100kΩ, 1MΩ.

Accuracy: 2% d.c. & resistance, 3% a.c.

Dimensions: 105 × 130 × 40mm

Movement protected by internal diode and fuse.

The instrument is supplied complete with case, leads and instructions.

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Alcon range, including multimeters, component measuring and electronic instruments please write or telephone:

ALCON Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK · LONDON SW3 6DZ · TEL: 01-352 1897 · TELEX: 918867

ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE 82

(Ready mid-October)

*Improved . . . updated
and a real money saver!*

CATALOGUE 82 – Your instant link with today's forward trend in electronic progress; your chance for quick delivery of the components you'll need for 1982 projects – plus of course, Electrovalue's vast and dependable stocks of basics – resistors, capacitors, semi-conductors, pots, connectors, meters, hardware and a massive variety of items well arranged for swift reference. In our new catalogue, computing takes far more pages, and there is a sense of urgency and service throughout to help you when ordering.

SEND 70p FOR YOUR COPY OF CATALOGUE 82 BY RETURN. A RECLAIM VOUCHER ALLOWS YOU TO DEDUCT 70p WHEN ORDERING GOODS £10 OR MORE IS INCLUDED.

When sending for Catalogue 82 please mark CAT 82 clearly on top left corner of envelope.

This year it's better than ever!

DISCOUNTS (On all items except where quoted NET or N).

5% on orders over £20.

10% on orders over £50.

FREE POSTAGE in U.K. on orders £5 upwards.

Please add 40p handling charge if under.

VAT chargeable on U.K. orders at prevailing rate 15%.

ELECTROVALUE LTD., Dept EE11, 28 ST. JUDES RD., ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Phone 33603 (STD 0784: London 87) Telex 264475.

Northern Branch (personal shoppers only)
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.
Phone (061) 432 4945.

To Electrovalue Ltd., 28 St. Judes Rd., Englefield Green, Egham Surrey TW20 0HB.

Please send me.....copy/copies of Catalogue 82
@ 70p each for which I enclose £.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

EE 11

MICRO TIMES

19 Mill Street, Bideford, North Devon,
EX39 2JR, England.
Telephone: Bideford (023-72) 79798

INTRODUCING CMOS AND TTL —see below for micro prices:

CMOS	LINEAR ICs	LOW-PROFILE DIL SOCKETS
4001 12p 4520 70p	NE555 17p	40 pin 30p
4002 12p 4560 £2.20	NE556 48p	28 pin 26p
4006 68p 4572 30p	RC4136 65p	24 pin 24p
4007 13p 74LS00 14p	LM301AN 25p	22 pin 22p
4008 60p 74LS01 14p	LM311P 45p	18 pin 18p
4010 36p 74LS02 13p	LM318 £1.45	16 pin 14p
4011 12p 74LS03 13p	LM324N 42p	14 pin 12p
4012 18p 74LS04 14p	LM339N 40p	8 pin 9p
4013 33p 74LS08 13p	LM348N 75p	
4014 60p 74LS10 13p	LM358P 38p	
4015 82p 74LS14 50p	LM380 65p	
4016 28p 74LS20 13p	LM3900N 46p	
4017 53p 74LS26 18p	LM3914 £2.90	
4018 58p 74LS30 14p	LM3915 £2.00	
4019 36p 74LS32 14p	LM13600 £1.20	
4020 65p 74LS38 16p	SN76477N £1.75	
4023 18p 74LS42 39p	UA709 28p	
4024 38p 74LS47 41p	LM741 15p	
4025 14p 74LS73 21p	UA733 68p	
4026 £1.28 74LS74 18p	UA747 58p	
4027 35p 74LS75 28p	UA748 26p	
4028 62p 74LS86 36p	TL074CN £1.20	
4029 70p 74LS90 35p	TL081CP 30p	
4031 £1.95 74LS107 40p	TL082CP 38p	
4040 66p 74LS112 70p	TL084CN 98p	
4042 55p 74LS123 45p	LM3302 85p	
4044 58p 74LS125 14p	LM3915 £2.00	
4046 74p 74LS132 50p	TL490 £1.10	
4047 78p 74LS138 39p	1488 70p	
4048 44p 74LS151 75p	1489 70p	
4049 27p 74LS155 48p	8T26 £1.50	
4050 27p 74LS157 35p	8T28 £1.50	
4051 60p 74LS161 42p	8T95 £1.50	
4052 60p 74LS162 42p	ICM 7555 80p	
4056 £1.50 74LS164 50p		
4060 86p 74LS173 75p		
4063 £1.18 74LS174 77p		
4066 38p 74LS175 59p		
4068 15p 74LS221 63p		
4069 22p 74LS244 83p		
4070 18p 74LS245 £1.20		
4071 20p 74LS251 45p		
4072 20p 74LS257 55p		
4081 18p 74LS261 £3.10		
4083 65p 74LS366 38p		
4503 65p 74LS373 78p		
4510 66p 74LS374 78p		
4511 51p 74LS374 78p		
4518 70p 74LS393 60p		

50p OFF VOUCHER
When £5-plus order of CMOS, TTL or LINEAR is placed, Return Voucher with order. EEN.

MEMORIES

2114 450ns	1+	25+
2114 300ns	£1.30	£1.25
TC55142	£1.45	£1.40
	£3.65	£3.45

4K CMOS RAM (1K x 4) 450ns
4116 200ns £1.20 £1.18
4116 150ns £1.70 £1.65
CMOS RAM 5101 £3.45 £3.40
HM 6116-3 £15.50 £15.25 (16K 150ns)

EPROMs

2708 450ns	1+	25+
2716 5v. 450ns	£2.55	£2.50
2732 Intel. type	£9.90	£2.60

ea. Buy 5 off for £49.

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS

FD1771	£21.00
WD1791-2	£32.00
WD1691D	£14.50
WD2143-01	£5.00

*** SPECIAL ***
Complete Packing £50
includes FD1791-2 + WD1691D + WD2143-01.
Set data available £3 (26p S.A.E. please).

SUPPORT DEVICES

6520	£3.10
6522	£5.55 6850 £1.90
6523	£7.70 6852 £3.25
6810	£2.50 8212 £1.75
6821	£1.90 8216 £1.75
6845	£15.00 8228 £3.95
8255	£4.10
Z80 CTC	£4.25
Z80 P10	£4.25
Z80 ACTC	£5.40
Z80 AP10	£5.40
Z80 DMA	£14.95
Z80 ADMA	£18.00
Z80 S10/0	£22.50
Z80 S10/1	£17.50
Z80 S10/2	£17.50
Z80 AS10/2	£22.50

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

Model CX, 17W	£4.25
Kit SK1, 15W	£6.00
incl. base/stand + solder	
Kit SK3, 17W	£6.00
Kit SK4, 25W	£6.00
SK3 and SK4 complete with stand	
MUX Repair Kit	£4.80
Can be used where no mains elec. is available	
Spare Bits	50p

6809 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER ★ KIT ★
Complete kit £175 plus 15% VAT £1 P & P.
Uses Motorola's Powerful MC6809 CPU 4K/8K/16K ROM, 2K RAM, ACIA, PIA, 8080 simulated I/O RS-232 Handshake 8 Sel. Baud Rates. Manual includes: 11 x 17in. Schematic Parts list. User Notes. Software listings and more!
Bare Board £48★
Uses 6809, 6850, 6821—buy set for £18.50
ADMONS (Z716) £24.00
Data available S.A.E. please.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A	
7805 5V	53p
7812 12V	53p
7905 5V	58p
7812 12V	58p
100mA	
78L05 5V	29p
78L12 12V	
500mA	
79M12 12V	62p
79M05 5V	62p
723	32p

MK3886. 2 1/2 meg. £19.50
Data £1 plus 26p S.A.E.
COMBO CHIP

S-100 PROM BLASTER **NEW**
PROGRAMS MOST FAMILIES OF EPROMS!
Bareboard £49
Promwriter £40
KIT* £175
incl. all parts sockets and Promwriter
Del: 3 weeks

KITS for Beginners
WHEEL OF FORTUNE £5
ULTRONIC FLY REPELLER £4.50

S-100 KLUGE CARD **NEW**
SIMPLIFY YOUR PROJECTS WITH A PROTOTYPE BREADBOARD WITH EXTRAS!

★ 4-On-Board power supplies up to 3 of which can be +5, or ±5, ±12.
★ Switch Selectable Memory or Device Address.
★ On-Board Address/Device Decoding.
★ Bi-Directional Data Bus Buffering.
★ On-Board Wait States.
★ Large Breadboard Area.
Bare Board and Manual £33.00
★ Kit £148.00

AY-3-8910

GI SOUND COMPUTER CHIP
Features:
- Full software control of sound generation.
- Interfaces with most 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors.
- 3 independently programmed analog outputs.
- Two 8-bit general purpose I/O ports.
- Single +5-volt supply.
SPECIAL PRICE £6.95
Data £1: Large S.A.E. please

VEROBLOC SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD

360 reliable contacts. Will accommodate any size IC. Can be full interlocked one with another. £3.55 each.
S100 Prototyping Boards: Microboard Pattern 06-2175L. £16.40
Sq. Pad. Universal Pattern £16.40
Prototyping Board for your APPLE/ITT 2020 £3.37

ORDERING INFORMATION
Please add 50p. P & P. Plus 15% VAT to all orders.
EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTED. Add 15% P & P on total order. VAT not applicable.
ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD WELCOME

Schools, Universities. Official Orders welcome.
It is our policy to offer you brand-new, full-spec. devices. Prices subject to change without notice.

INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS? TRY A ZEDPACK!

COMPONENTS AT A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

- Z1 300 mixed 1/2 and 1/4 watt resistors £1.95
- Z2 150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors £1.95
- Z3 300 mixed capacitors £2.95
- Z4 100 mixed electrolytics £2.20
- Z5 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20
- Z6 300 mixed printed circuit components £1.95
- Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors £1.45
- Z9 100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps £1.20
- Z10 25 assorted pots. £1.50
- Z11 25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. £1
- Z12 20 assorted vdr's and thermistors £1.20
- Z13 11b mixed hardware. Nuts, bolts self-tappers, sleeves, etc. £1.20
- Z14 100 mixed, new and marked, full spec. transistors. Pack includes:— BC148, BF154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC184L, PBC108 and, or lots of similar types £4.95
- Z15 100 mixed diodes including:—zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95
- Z16 20 1N4148 £1
- Z17 20 1N4003/10D2 £1
- Z18 20 zeners, 1 watt and 400mw £1.50
- Z19 12 125" TIL 209 RED. LED'S £1
- Z20 10 Assorted switches, including push button, slide, multipole, miniature etc. Fantastic value. £1.20
- UHF MODULATORS**
Video in UHF out. Calibrated to channel 36 (625 line UHF) housed in metal box 2 1/2" x 2" x 1 1/2" with 9' coaxial lead, TV plug and connection data. £2.50 ea. 3 for £6.
Aluminum finish slider knobs, standard fitting. 10 for £1
200µA Miniature level/batt. meters, as fitted to many cassette recorders. 90p
Deluxe FIBREGLASS printed circuit etching kits.
Includes 100 sq ins. of copperclad F/G board, 1lb ferric chloride, (made for U.S. army to MIL. SPEC.), 1 dalo etch resist pan, abrasive cleaner, tweezers, etch resist dish and instructions. **OUR PRICE £5.95**
- 11b of FeCl. £2.25
- 100 Miniature reed switches. £2.30
- 100 Subminiature Reed Switches. £4.20

TO: "GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS" DEPT EE
"THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.
Where shown. Send Cheque* or Postal Order. Plus 60p P&P, and 15% VAT.
Please Quote ZED Code. *Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER
ZED PACKS now available for Callers at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.

10,000uf. 35v Tag ended. 20" x 10" diam. with fixing stud and nut. High quality. £1 each, 3 for £2.50.

SMALL MAGNETS 6 for £1
With hole in P/B SWITCH BANKS

These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1. **KNOS** for Switch Banks 10 for £1. Chrome or spun aluminium finish.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4.5V-0-4.5V at 250MA, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", all sorts of uses. **ONLY £1.30** for £2.50.

PP3 Battery Connectors 10 for 50p.
Miniature Press to Make Switches, Red knob. 3 for 50p.
Subminiature S.P.C.O. Slide Switches. 6 for 50p.

Miniature D.P.C.O. Slide Switches. 6 for 50p.
Standard 2P. 3 Position Slide Switch. 4 for 50p.

Loudspeaker, 2 1/2" Round 8 Ω. 60p ea. 3 for £1.50.
Assorted Fuse Holders including 20mm, P.C., Panel and chassis types. Pack of 7 for 50p.

3.5mm Jack Sockets, switched. Enclosed type, P.C. or panel mounting. With nuts and washers. 4 for 50p.

9 Section, Chrome on Brass Telescope Aerial. Plugs into any 3.5mm socket. Approx 25" extended £1 each. 3 for £2.50.
Hi Power Infra Red Transmitter 5mm LED. TIL 38 60p ea. 3 for £1.50.

Crystal Clear 3mm LED's very pretty Red, Green, Yellow. 10 of one colour £1. 10 of each £2.50.

ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS
Make lovely 60 amp bridges. Ideal for High Power Battery Chargers. Type 4AFI. Set of 4 (2 neg. case + 2 pos. case) £2.

Special Purchase enables us to offer Mullard C280 Polyester Capacitors (Liquorice Allsorts) at the unbeatable price of £2 for 100 mixed. These consist of factory clearance lots i.e. spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic rejects etc. Also Mullard miniature electrolytics 200 mixed £2.

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

- City and Guilds Certificates:**
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

- Diploma Courses:**
Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

Dept 268N Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

Name

Address

Tel: Age:

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

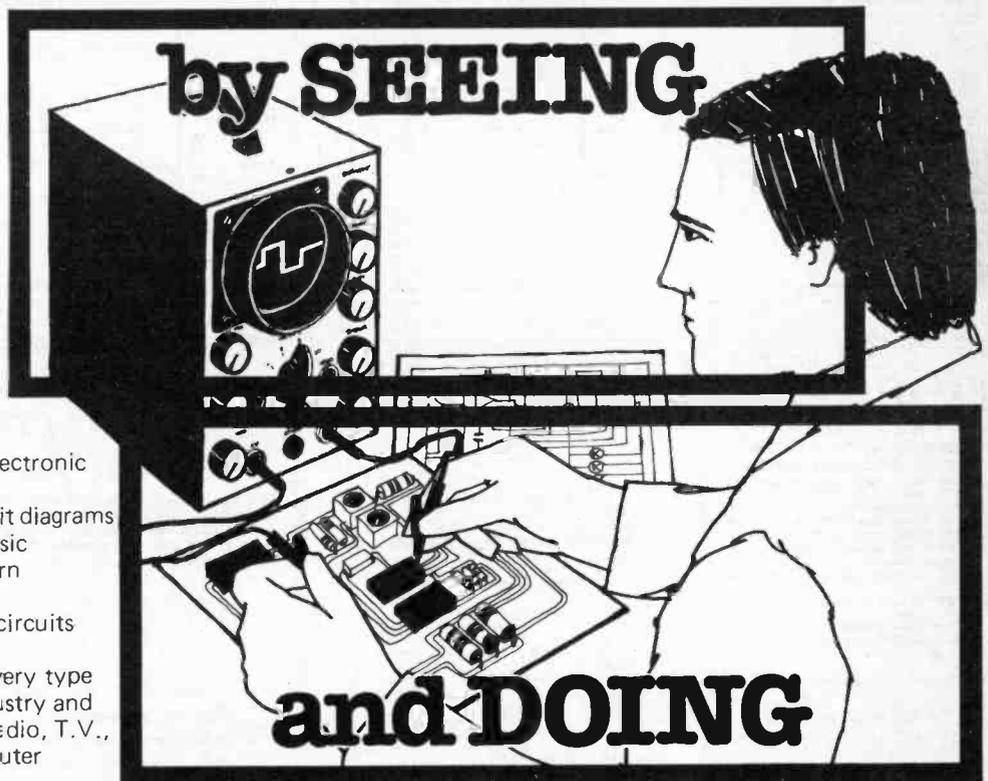
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE!

COLOUR BROCHURE



Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

NAME _____

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- LOGIC COURSE

ADDRESS _____

OTHER SUBJECTS _____

POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE _____

EE/11/820

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

Wheel of Fortune	ZB164	Aug. 81	£27-50
Simple P.H. Meter	ZB165	Aug. 81	£22-00
LED Sand Glass	ZB162	Aug. 81	£5-00
Morse Practice Oscillator	ZB163	Aug. 81	£10-95
Door Alarm	ZB166	Aug. 81	£6-00
CMOS Metronome	ZB167	Aug. 81	£6-25
Xenon Strobe Lamp	ZB161	July 81	£18-50
Combination Lock	ZB160	July 81	£13-75
Electronic Multimeter	ZB159	July 81	£32-50
*Tremolo Unit	ZB157	June 81	£8-25
Loop Aerial Crystal Set	ZB158	June 81	£5-25
Darkroom Timer	ZB155	June 81	£4-00
Tape Auto Start	ZB156	June 81	£10-25
Audio Test Set	ZB152	May 81	£46-00
Soil Moisture Indicator	ZB154	May 81	£3-95
Phone Bell Repeater or Baby Alarm	ZB153	May 81	£5-25
Guitar Headphone Amplifier	ZB151	May 81	£4-00
Lights Reminder or Ignition Locator	ZB150	May 81	£5-20
Intercom	ZB149	April 81	£19-25
Digital Rule	ZB148	April 81	£28-00
Freezer Alarm	ZB147	April 81	£11-75
LED Dice	ZB146	March 81	£7-50
Mini Siren	ZB145	March 81	£7-25
Modulated Tone Doorbell	ZB144	March 81	£6-25
Bench Power Supply	ZB143	March 81	£48-50
Car Actuated Driveway Light	ZB142	March 81	£22-00
3 Channel Stereo Mixer	ZB141	Feb. 81	£16-25
Signal Tracer	ZB140	Feb. 81	£7-50
Nicad Battery Charger	ZB139	Feb. 81	£12-00
Auto Slide Charger	ZB138	Jan. 81	£9-00
Ice Alarm	ZB137	Jan. 81	£7-25
Phaser Sound Effects	ZB136	Jan. 81	£23-30
Mini I.C. Radio	ZB126	Nov. 80	£10-35
Sound to Light	ZB127	Nov. 80	£19-00
Guitar Practice Amplifier	ZB128	Nov. 80	£16-85
Transistor Tester	ZB131	Nov. 80	£9-00
Soil Moisture Monitor	ZB132	Nov. 80	£5-00
Audio Effects Unit	ZB122	Oct. 80	£12-25
Phone Call Charge Jogger	ZB121	Oct. 80	£6-00
Darkroom Controller	ZB123	Oct. 80	£18-25
Bicycle Alarm	ZB124	Oct. 80	£9-25
TTL Power Supply Unit	ZB78	Sept. 80	£9-50
*TTL Logic Probe	ZB76	Sept. 80	£3-75
Bedside Radio	ZB74	Sept. 80	£14-75
Signal Tracer	ZB80	July 80	£5-50
Autowaa	ZB83	July 80	£19-75
A.F. Signal Generator	ZB84	July 80	£20-50
Auto Phase	ZB86	July 80	£19-75
Lights Warning System	ZB63	May 80	£4-00
Autofade	ZB66	May 80	£10-25
Cable and Pipe Locator	ZB54	March 80	£4-00
Micro Music Box	ZB45	Feb. 80	£17-50
Simple Short Wave Receiver	ZB44	Feb. 80	£19-50
Morse Practice Oscillator	ZB43	Feb. 80	£6-00
Slide/Tape Synchroniser	ZB42	Feb. 80	£11-50
Burglar Alarm	ZB51	Dec. 79	£5-50
Baby Alarm	ZB40	Nov. 79	£8-50
Chaser Light	ZB4	Sept. 79	£18-50
Simple Transistor Tester	ZB2	Sept. 79	£6-00
Varicap MW Radio	ZB1	Sept. 79	£8-50
Electronic Tuning Fork	ZB7	Aug. 79	£9-50
Warbling Timer	ZB5	Aug. 79	£6-30
Electronic Canary	ZB19	June 79	£5-00
Tremolo Unit	ZB18	June 79	£10-50
One Transistor Radio MW/LW	ZB104	March 79	£7-25
Micro Chime	ZB96	Feb. 79	£13-00
Lights Reminder for Car	ZB32	Jan. 79	£5-00
Fuzz Box	ZB106	Dec. 78	£6-75
Sound to Light	ZB112	Sept. 78	£7-00
Weld Sounds Effect Generator	ZB113	March 78	£6-00

TEACH-IN 82

All parts in stock.

List (1)	£19-75
List (2)	£10-50
Special Price List 1 and 2	£26-50

(A further £1 reduction on receipt of Vero Coupon from October issue valid only to 30/11/80.)

All Prices include Post & VAT
Callers Please Ring To Check Availability Of Kits

MAINS IONISER KIT ZD13

This negative ion generator gives you power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels like fresh ocean air, pure crisp and wonderfully refreshing. All parts PCB and full instructions £12-50. A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. Available at £10-50.

T. POWELL

ADVANCE WORKS,
44 WALLACE ROAD, LONDON N1
Tel: 01-228 1489
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9-5.30p.m. Sat 9-4.30p.m.



Minimum Telephone Orders £5-00
Minimum Mail Order £1-00

PM COMPONENTS LTD

VALVE & COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
CONINGSBY HOUSE, WROTHAM RD.,
MEOPHAM, KENT. Dept. EE

VALVES	PL508	1-48	6080	4-20	BC214	0-09	BU205	1-30	
DY86	PL509	2-30	6146B	4-45	BC214L	0-09	BU208	1-39	
DY802	PL802	2-50	7025	1-50	BC237	0-09	BU208A	1-52	
E180F	PY88	0-74	7360	7-50	BC238	0-08	MJE340	0-40	
EAB C90	PY500A	1-35	7591	2-35	BC307	0-09	OC71	0-22	
EF899	PV801	0-65			BC327	0-10	RX008B	1-70	
ECC81	QQV02/6	10-50			BC337	0-10	R2105B	1-70	
ECC82	QQV03-20A				BC461	0-30	R2540	2-48	
ECC83	0-60	12-25	AC126	0-22	BC478	0-20	TIP29	0-40	
ECC85	0-60	QQV06-40A	AC127	0-22	BC547	0-10	TIP29C	0-42	
ECC88	0-65		AC128	0-28	BC548	0-10	TIP30C	0-43	
ECC807	1-30	QV03-12	AC141K	0-34	BC549A	0-08	TIP31C	0-42	
ECF30	0-55	1/2-125A	AC176	0-22	BC557	0-07	TIP32C	0-42	
EF82	0-60	U19	AC176K	0-19	BC655	0-07	TIP41C	0-45	
ECH81	0-58	UCH81	0-65	AC187	0-26	BD131	0-32	TIP42C	0-47
ECL82	0-58	UCL82	0-76	AC187K	0-28	BD132	0-35	TIP47	0-65
ECL83	1-13	UL84	0-78	AC188	0-22	BD133	0-40	TIP2955	0-84
ECL86	0-74	UY85	0-70	AD149	0-70	BD135	0-30	TIP3055	0-60
EF37A	3-60	Z759	9-00	AD161	0-39	BD136	0-30	TIS91	0-20
ER30	0-48	ZD21	0-85	AD161/2	1-18	BD137	0-28	2N3054	0-59
EF86	0-70	2K25	10-20	AD182	0-39	BD138	0-30	2N3055	0-58
EF89	0-75	4CX2508	26-60	AF127	0-32	BD139	0-32	2N3702	0-12
EF91	1-22	5U4G	0-85	AF139	0-42	BD140	0-30	2N3703	0-12
EF93	0-65	6CD6GA	4-00	AF239	0-42	BD144	1-20	2N3704	0-12
EF94	0-55	6GK6	2-50	BC107	0-10	BF175	0-35	2N3705	0-12
EF95	0-78	6J6	0-65	BC107B	0-10	BF147	0-24	2N3706	0-12
EF183	0-56	6J56C	2-55	BC108	0-10	BF179	0-34	2N3708	0-12
EF184	0-56	6KD6	3-95	BC108C	0-08	BF180	0-29	2N3709	0-38
EL34	1-54	6L6GC	1-75	BC109B	0-10	BF183	0-29	2N5295	0-48
EL84	0-60	6LD20	0-60	BC140	0-31	BF184	0-11	2N5298	0-38
EM84	0-70	6SN7GT	0-69	BC141	0-25	BF185	0-11	2SC1306	1-25
EZ80	0-56	6V6GT	0-90	BC142	0-21	BF186	0-11	2SC1307	1-85
EZ81	0-56	7S7	2-00	BC143	0-24	BF187	0-11		
GZ32	0-85	12A7T	0-55	BC147	0-09	BF188	0-10		
GZ33	3-25	12AU7	0-60	BC148	0-09	BF189	0-14		
GZ34	2-00	12AX7	0-55	BC149	0-09	BF200	0-30	I.C.'s	
KT61	3-50	12BA6	0-80	BC157	0-10	BF257	0-28	MC1307	1-00
KT66	4-85	12BE6	1-05	BC158	0-09	BF258	0-25	MC1350	1-00
KT77	5-00	12BH7	0-95	BC159	0-09	BF259	0-26	MC1495	3-00
KT88	6-00	12HG7	3-25	BC160	0-28	BF336	0-34	SN76003N	1-85
N78	0-90	30FL2	0-95	BC170B	0-10	BFX29	0-30	SN76023N	1-35
OA2	0-60	85A2	1-20	BC171	0-08	BFX44	0-30	SN76033N	1-35
PCF80	0-70	90C1	1-69	BC172	0-09	BFX65	0-28	SN76131N	1-30
PCF802	0-72	801	1-09	BC173B	0-10	BFX86	0-30	SN76227N	1-05
PCF808	1-48	811A	9-00	BC182	0-09	BFX88	0-25	SN76600N	0-60
PCL82	0-74	813	11-30	BC183	0-09	BFY50	0-21	TA7205AP	1-15
PCL84	0-76	833A	47-85	BC184A	0-09	BFY51	0-21	TA8661B	0-70
PCL86	0-74	866A	3-00	BC212	0-09	BFY52	0-25	TBA120S	1-20
PCL805	0-80	2050A	3-90	BC212L	0-09	BFY50	0-73	TBA540	1-25
PFL200	1-13	5763	3-20	BC213	0-09	BU105	1-22	TBA5500	1-55
PL504	1-20	5814A	2-75	BC213L	0-09	BU108	1-22	TA1004A	2-20

P. & P. 50p per order.
Prices exclude V.A.T. Please add 15%.

Phone 0474 813225
24 hour Ansaphone service

Many other types available.
Full price list available.
Callers welcome.

Monday to Friday 9.30-5.30
Saturday 9.30-12.00

C.B. citizens' Band Only 90p

BRITAIN'S LEADING CB MONTHLY

SILVER SCREEN

OUT! NOW! AT YOUR NEWSAGENT

Could you save your business £3000? See inside.
Exclusive Review! Three New UK
Alternative Telephones
Inside CB New Starter Series
DIY Emergency CB Aerial

In the
**NOVEMBER ISSUE HOW TO
INSTALL A C.B. RIG YOURSELF**

FEATURES INCLUDE

- C.B. FOR NEWCOMERS
- WHAT RIG SURVEY
- PLUS NEWS, VIEWS & INFORMATION

DIY MUSIC & EFFECTS KITS

128—NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser, such as the P.E. Minisonic, to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are initiated from the 4-octave keyboard and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable.

16—NOTE SEQUENCER

Sequences of up to 16 notes long may be pre-programmed by the panel controls and fed into most voltage controlled synthesisers. The notes and rhythms may be changed whilst playing, making it more versatile than the name would suggest.

3—CHANNEL STEREO MIXER

Full level control on left and right of each channel, and with master output control and headphone monitor.

3—MICROPHONE STEREO MIXER

Enables stereo live recordings to be made without the 'hole in the middle' effect. Independent control of each microphone.

6—CHANNEL MIXER

A high specification stereo mixer with variable input impedances. Specs given in our lists. The kit excludes some SW's—see lists for selection. The extension gives two extra channels.

AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT

A variable siren generator that can produce British & American police sirens, star-trek red alert, heart beat monitor sounds, etc.

AUTOWAH UNIT

Automatically gives wah or swell sounds with each guitar note played.

CHOROSYNTH

A standard keyboard version of the published Elektor 30-note chorus synthesiser with an amazing variety of sounds ranging from violin to cello and flute to clarinet amongst many others.

COMPRESSOR

Operates as an automatic gain control, with little distortion and a compression range of about 30db. Has compression level and decay rate controls, and additionally has line and microphone inputs complete with mixing controls.

DRUM SYNTHESISER

Synthesises conventional and extraordinary drum sounds ranging from bass drum through bongos woodblocks & snare drums and way on to sea, thunder & jet-plane whooshes. Can be triggered via a microphone (not incl.), by hitting an existing drum, or by handclaps and shouts. Requires a +12V/0V—12V PSU at approx 40mA.

DYNAMIC NOISE LIMITER

Very effective stereo circuit for reducing noise found in most tape recordings.

EXPOSURE TIMER

Controls up to 750 watts in 0.5sec steps up to 10 minutes, with built-in audio alarm.

FUNNY TALKER

Incorporates a ring modulator, chopper & frequency modulator to produce fascinating sounds when used with speech & music.

GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable sounds that can be further modified by manual controls.

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

Produces an output one octave higher than the input. Inputs and outputs may be mixed to give greater depth.

BASIC COMPONENT SETS

Include specially designed drilled & tinned fibreglass printed circuit boards with layout charts, all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors and potentiometers. Most kits include their own power supplies or will operate from 9 volt batteries. They also contain basic hardware such as knobs, sockets, switches, a nominal amount of wire and solder, a photocopy of the original published text, and unless otherwise stated, an aluminium box. Most parts may be bought separately. For fuller kit and component details see our current lists. Kits originate from projects published in Practical Electronics, Everyday Electronics & Elektor.

GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, flanging, vibrato, reverb, fuzz and tremolo as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic instruments. Meter & some SW's not included in kit—see list for selection.

GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit incl. variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering.

GUITAR PRACTISE AMPLIFIER

A 3 watt mains powered amplifier suitable for instrument practise or as a test gear monitor. Drives 8 or 15 ohm speakers (not incl. in kit).

GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.

HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

For use with magnetic, ceramic or crystal pickups, tape deck or tuner, and for most headphones. Designed with RIAA equalisation.

METRONOME

Has a 'tick' rate that can be varied between approximately 40 & 240 beats per minute.

P.E. MINISONIC SYNTHESISER

A very versatile 3-octave portable mains operated synthesiser with 2 oscillators, voltage controlled filter, 2 envelope shapers, ring modulator, noise generator, mixer, power supply and sub-min toggle switches to select the functions. A case is excluded, but the text gives comprehensive constructional details.

PHASER

An automatically controlled 6 stage phasing unit with internal oscillator. Depth can be increased with extension.

PHASING UNIT

A manually controlled unit for introducing the phasing effect at the precise moment required.

PULSE GENERATOR

Produces controllable pulse widths from 100NS to 2Sec. Variable frequency range of 0.1Hz to 100KHz.

KIMBER—ALLEN KEYBOARDS

Claimed by the manufacturers to be the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C-C, the keys are plastic, slope fronted, spring loaded, fitted with actuators and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

RHYTHM GENERATORS

Two different kits—the control units are designed around the M252 and M253 rhythm-gen chips which produce pre-programmed switch-selectable rhythms driving 10 effects instrument generators feeding into a mixer.

RING MODULATOR

Compatible with the formant and most other synthesisers.

SIGNAL TRACER & GENERATOR

Allows audio signals to be injected into circuits under test, and for tracing their continuity. Includes frequency & level controls.

SIMPLE WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Modifies a sawtooth waveform to produce triangle and sine outputs.

SMOOTH FUZZ

As the name implies! Order code SET 91 £12.45

SPEECH PROCESSOR

Improves the intelligibility of noisy or fluctuating speech signals, and ideal for inserting into P.A. or C.B. radio systems.

SPLIT-PHASE TREMOLO

The output of the internal generator is phase-split and modulated by an input signal. Output amplitudes, depth & rate are panel controlled. The effect is similar to a rotary cabinet.

SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses.

TREMOLO UNIT

Suitable for use with most electric guitars, organs and other similar instruments. Includes speed, depth & by-pass controls.

TUNING FORK

Produces 84 switch-selectable frequency-accurate tones with LED monitor displaying beat-note adjustments.

TUNING INDICATOR

A simple octave frequency comparator for use with synthesisers where the full versatility of KIT46 is not needed.

VOICE OPERATED FADER

For automatically reducing music volume during disco talk-over.

VOICE SCRAMBLER

Enables a 'garbled' version of a spoken message to be recorded or transmitted. Decoding of message is achieved using the same unit or an identical second model. Requires a 12V PSU at about 30mA.

WAVEFORM GENERATOR

Provides sine, square and triangular wave outputs variable between 1Hz & 100KHz up to 10V P-P.

WIND & RAIN EFFECTS

As the name says! Order code SET 28 £10.55




MINIMUM ORDER VALUE FOR CREDIT CARDS £5.00

TERMS: C.W.O., Mail Order or Collection by appointment. Tel. 01-302-6184 (Mon-Fri).

Prices are correct at time of press. E. & O.E. subject to availability.

PRICES INCLUDE:—

U.K. post & handling, and VAT at 15% where applicable. Overseas customers should consult our current list for export postage rates. Note that Eire, C.I. and most B.F.P.O. addresses classify as export deliveries.

LIST

Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components. Overseas enquiries for list—Europe send 50p, other countries send £1.00.

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME
Postage rates are shown in our lists. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by International Money Order or through an English bank—we do not offer a C.O.D. service.

10% DISCOUNT VOUCHER
Valid until end of month on cover of this magazine. Applies to U.K. C.W.O. orders over £25.00 value. Not valid with credit card, export or invoiced orders. This voucher and correct payment must accompany order. (Voucher code E.E.1N).

PHONOSONICS • DEPT EE1N • 22 HIGH STREET • SIDCUP • KENT DA14 6EH

Team Up With TH Electronics

for top quality components, innovative kits,
FAST SERVICE AND LOW, LOW PRICES

Prices do not include VAT. Add 50p P&P + 15% VAT to total. Overseas customers add £1-50 (Europe) £4 (elsewhere). Access and Barclaycard welcome. Send sae for price list and with enquiries. Shop open: 9-5 (Mon-Fri) 10-4 (Sat).

(EE), 11 BOSTON ROAD, LONDON, W73SJ.
Tel: 01-579-9794/2842

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer	21p
556 Dual 555 Timer	40p
741 Op Amp	19p
AD590 Constant current Temperature Sensor	2.75
AY-5-1224 Clock	2.60
AY-5-1230 Clock/Timer	4.50
AY-3-1270 Thermometer	8.20
CA3080 Transconductance OpAmp	72p
CA3130 CMOS Op Amp	75p
CA3140 CMOS Op. Amp	43p
ICL7106 DVM (LCD drive)	7.00
ICM7555 CMOS 555 Timer	1.45
LM377 Dual 2W Amp.	3.50
LM379S Dual 6W Amp.	80p
LM380 2W Audio Amp.	1.00
LM382 Dual low noise pre-amp.	75p
LM386 250mW low voltage amp.	1.50
LM1830 Fluid Level Detector	1.60
LM2917 F-V Converter (14-pin)	80p
LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator	1.20
LM3911 Thermometer	1.60
LM3914 Dot/Bar driver (linear)	2.10
LM3915 Dot/Bar driver (log.)	2.20
LS7220 Electronic Combination Lock with Save feature	2.75
LS7225 Electronic Combination Lock with taper output	6.50
MM74C911 4-digit display controller	2.60
MM74C915 7-segment BCD converter	96p
MM74C926 Counter/7 seg. output	4.50
S566B Touchdimmer	2.50
SL440 AC Power Control	1.75
SN76447 Complex Sound Controller	1.35
TBA800 5W Audio Amp.	1.75
TBA810AS 7W Audio Amp.	68p
TMS1121 Clock/7 day Timer	1.80
Data for TMS1121	80p
TD A1024 Zero Voltage Switch	1.20
TD A2020 20W Audio Amp.	2.85
TD A4290 DC controlled, Base, Treble & Volume Pre-Amp.	1.98
TL081 J-FET Op. Amp.	37p
TL082 Dual J-FET Op. Amp.	60p
TL084 Quad J-FET Op. Amp.	1.00
TN414 AM Radio	98p
ZN1034E Timer	1.80

Most ICs supplied with Data Sheet
Data Sheets only—per device 10p

DVM/THERMOMETER KIT



NEW DESIGN
Based on the ICL7126 (a low power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display, this kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week. £15-50+VAT

SPECIAL OFFERS

Orders must be received before 30.11.81

556	0-35	ML928	1-20
AY-3-1270	7-50	S566B	2-95
LM377	1-30	SN76477	1-70
LM380	0-65	TIL38 IR Leds	5 for 1-00
LM3914	1-95	ML926	1-20

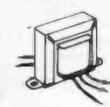
Plastic Reflectors for IR Leds 4 for 0-50

TEACH-IN '82

EE Minilab Kit of components for parts 1 to 6 £13-50
Special Price if above kits purchased together £19-00

The above kits include all the components specified in the Teach-In 82 projects parts 1-6 plus sockets for ICs specified. Don't forget to send the Vero £1 voucher for a further discount. Prices do not include VAT.

MINI TRANSFORMERS



Standard mains primaries 240V a.c. 100mA secondaries
6-0-6V 80p
9-0-9V 85p
12-0-12V 90p

Opto Isolated Triac
MOC3020 0-6A/400V £1-10

LEDs

0-1" Red	9p
0-1" Green	12p
0-2" Yellow	12p
0-2" Red	9p
0-2" Green	12p
0-2" Yellow	12p
0-2" clips	3p
Rectangular Red 16p	
Rectangular Green	17p
Rectangular Yellow	17p
Flat Face, rectangular, Triangular, Arrowhead, Square Red	17p
Green	20p
Rec. Yellow	20p

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto isolated audio input.

DL1000K
This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimmer control! £14-60

DL21000K
A lower cost version of the above featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum £8-00
Opt'l Opto Input DLA1 60p



YOU MUST HAVE BETTER THINGS TO DO

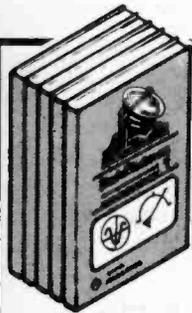
than getting up to switch lights on when it gets dark. Our Lamp Dimmer Kit with INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL will enable you to switch the lights on or off, and set the brightness, at a push of a button without leaving your armchair, water-bed, etc. Not only will you save time but it has also been estimated that the savings in shoe leather and carpet wear alone would pay for this unit in approximately 1.3697 years or more!!!



This unit has, of course, considerable practical uses, especially for the old, infirm and disabled. It works like a conventional dimmer, enabling you to switch the lights on or off, or to dim them to whatever brightness you require, by touch or remotely using the hand-held infra red transmitter. When assembled, it fits into a plaster depth box to replace your conventional switch or dimmer with no rewiring.



TD300K Dimmer Kit £14.30 and MK6 Transmitter Kit £4.20. We also still sell our highly popular TD300K Touch Dimmer Kit at £7.00 and the LD300K rotary controlled Dimmer Kit at only £3.50 (plus VAT to above prices). All kits contain all necessary components and full assembly instructions. You only need a soldering iron, cutters and a few hours.



ANNOUNCING A NEW SET OF BASIC ELECTRONICS

This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages. Bound in stiff linen. Cover size 8 1/2in x 5in. Price £10.00 per set (we pay the postage).

- Book 1. Introducing Electronics
Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors
Book 3. Inductors/Diodes
Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers
Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry

The manuals are unquestionably the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Order now:
Selsey Book Company
11, Aspen Copse,
Bromley,
Kent. BR1 2NZ.

OUR 100% GUARANTEE
Should you decide to return the set after 10 days examination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Amount enclosed: £

Name:

Address:

EE 11

POPS COMPONENTS

38/40 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon CR0 6AA 01-688-2950

★ POPS SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH ★
Free L.E.D.s + LIST with every order!

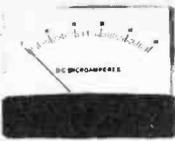
ATTENTION C.B. LOVERS! C.B. Power Supply 13-8v 5 amp cont. 7-5 amp surge. Short circuit protected. Absolute bargain @ £16-95.
AUDIO AND RADIO PANELS. Damaged or incomplete, Thorn manufactured, hundreds of modern useable components including P.B. switches, transistors, resistors, caps, tants & electrolytics, trimmers, Mini Toko IF & OSC coils. 3lb lots @ £5-00.
SMOOTHING UNITS. Comprising of 2 caps 3300 MF @ 25v 1 amp bridge, wired to tag strip only 80p each.
VERY HEAVY DUTY RELAYS. 12v Coil 52Ω, 2 normally closed circuits, 2 normally open. 25 amp D.C. contacts. 1" spade connections. £1-50 each.
12v TRANSFORMERS @ 400 MA on a panel, with rects. OK for 12v mains adaptor, for radio cassettes etc. Only £1-10. Boxes to suit 50p.
U DEC Plug in bread boards 3 bus bars 40 x 4 contact bars giving 204 connections. Back board for 3 x pot or switches. Our Special Price £3-95! (Previously £6-50).

★ Lots more bargains. List sent with orders or send sae. ★
Please send 50p PIP with all orders.

If you find an ad unacceptable, don't turn the page: turn to us.

The Advertising Standards Authority.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.



METERS: 1'0 x 82 x 35mm
30µA, 50µA, 100µA. £6-10.
Post 50p.

METERS: 45 x 50 x 34mm
50µA, 100µA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA,
5A. £3-42. Post 30p.

METERS: 60 x 47 x 33mm
50µA, 100µA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA,
100mA, 1A, 2A, 5A, 25v, 50v,
50-0-50µA, 100-0-100µA. £4-76.
VU meters. £5-18.
Post on above meters 30p.

MULTI-METER
7N 360TR
20,000 ohm/volt
RESISTANCE
RANGES
X1, X10, X1K,
X10K
£13-30
P.&P. 60p



TRANSFORMERS

240v Primary
3-0-3v 100mA 82p
6-0-6v 100mA 87p
6-0-6v 250mA £1-22
12-0-12v 50mA 92p
12-0-12v 100mA £1-15

Post on above transformers 48p.

9-0-9v 1A £2-05
12-0-12v 1A £2-60
15-0-15c 1A £2-80
6-3v 1½A £2-05
6-0-6v 1½A £2-50

Post on above transformers 87p.

All above prices include V.A.T. Send 50p for new 1981 fully illustrated catalogue, S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

M. DZIUBAS

158 Bradshawgate, Bolton
Lancs. BL2 1BA

MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p EACH
POSTAGE 20p PER PACK UP TO FOUR PACKS
FIVE OR MORE POST FREE
BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH PACK FREE!

MN1. 300 ¼-watt Resistors pre-formed for P&C Mtg.
MN2. 200 ½, AND ¼-watt Resistors.
MN3. 100 1 & 2-watt Resistors.
MN4. 50 Wirewound Resistors.
MN5. 100 metal oxide Resistors. 1%, 2% and 5%.
MN6. 12 asstd. potentiometers.
MN7. 25 asstd. skeleton pre-set Resistors.
MN8. 50 asstd. Electrolytic Capacitors.
MN9. 100 asstd. Ceramic Capacitors. Plite, disc, tub and monolithic etc.
MN10. 100 mixed capacitors. Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallised, Radial and Axial types.
MN11. 20 asstd. Silver Mica Capacitors.
MN12. 8 Tantalum Bead Capacitors (useful values).
MN13. 20 asstd. Transistors. BC, 2N Series + Power etc.
MN14. 40 IN4148 Diodes.
MN15. 5 Light Sensitive Devices.
MN16. 20 min. wire-ended Neons.
MN17. 2 12-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.
MN18. 3 Encapsulated Reed Relays. 9-12v. coil, d-pole and t-pole.
MN19. 2 24-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.
MN20. 1 240-110 to 12-volt, 100ma Transformer.
MN21. 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma Transformer.
MN22. 8 '2" Led's with clips. 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green.

MN23. 1lb asstd. screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers etc.
MN24. 100 asstd. small springs.
MN25. 50 asstd. pop rivets.
MN26. 50 asstd. insulated crimps.
MN27. 200 items, grommets, spacers, cable markers, plastic screws, sleeving, tie wraps etc.
MN28. 20 asstd. fuses. 1½" 20mm etc.
MN29. 75m equipment wire, asstd. colours and sizes.
MN30. 3 x 2m length, 3 core, mains cable.
MN31. 12 asstd. trimmer capacitors, compression film, Air-spaced etc.
MN32. 15 30pf Beehive trimmers.
MN33. 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, reed relay etc.
MN34. 25 min. glass reed switch.
MN35. 10 asstd. switches, toggle, slide, micro, etc.
MN37. 10 asstd. audio connectors. Din phone etc.
MN38. 1 PCB with triac control IC data Inc.
MN39. 1 oscillator PCB loads of components (no data).
MN40. 50 Polystyrene Capacitors.
MN42. 10 BC107 Transistors.
MN43. 10 BC108 Transistors.
MN44. 10 screw fix S.P. C.O. min. slide switch.
MN45. 5 1-35v, 1,000 mA/H. Mercury batteries ½" diameter x ½" high.
MN58. 2 x CA 723 voltage regulator.
MN64. 5 press-to-make min. switches.
MN65. 3 BF 245-FETS.

PLEASE QUOTE NO. OF PACKS WHEN ORDERING

CHORDGATE LTD.

75 FARINGDON ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS.
Tel. Swindon (0793) 33877. Retail shop at above address.



MUSICAL MICRO 24 TUNE DOOR BELL



BUILD THE WORLD FAMOUS CHROMA-CHIME

Give your friends a warm welcome. Yes, think how delighted and amazed they will be to hear the musical Chroma-Chime play when they press your button!

The Chroma-Chime uses a microcomputer to play 24 well-known tunes. The kit is simplicity itself for ease of construction. Absolutely everything needed is supplied, including:

- ★ Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes, Transistors, I.C. Socket and all hardware
- ★ Texas Instruments TMS 1000 microcomputer
- ★ Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details

ONLY £11.95
+ 75p p&p
UK ONLY

Ready built version also available. Special offer price **£15.95** incl. p&p.

Plays 24 well-known tunes including:

Star Spangled Banner, William Tell Overture, Greensleeves, Rule Britannia, Colonel Bogey, Oh come all ye faithful, plus many other popular tunes.

- ★ No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- ★ All programming retained is on chip ROM
- ★ Fully guaranteed
- ★ Ideal present any time

TMS 1000N



-MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device fully guaranteed. This unique chip can be used not only for electronic door chimes but for other projects requiring musical output!
Car Horns Musical Boxes Alarms
Amusement Machines Public Address etc.
£4.95
or 3 for **£12.50** incl. p&p.

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

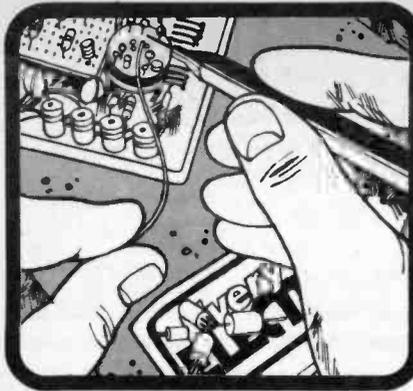
Please send me:
TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____
or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no. _____

Signature _____

CHROMATRONICS



CLASSIFIED

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 28 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £7.24 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury

notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5918).

Receivers and Components

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors etc., into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

300 SMALL COMPONENTS. Transistors, diodes £1.60. **7LBS ASSORTED COMPONENTS** £3.95. 10lbs £5.25. **FORTY 74 series ICs** on panel £1.60. 500 capacitors £3.00. List 20p refundable. Post 50p optional insurance 20p. J. W. B. Radio, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

100 MIXED ICs—Transistors-Diodes £2.25. Lists 25p. Sole Electronics, E/E, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.

**** LEDS ** SPECIAL SHAPES ** LEDS ****
*** ARROWHEADS LINES TRI/RECT-ANGLES * DOTS—R, G, Y 20 f/spec LEDS** £2.95 * IC skts. 8/14/16/40 pin 7/9/10/25p e P&P 25p **SAE LISTS PETRON ELECTRONICS**, Courtlands Rd, Newton Abbott, Devon.

Software

SIXTY-FIVE ZX81 PROGRAMS. Listing only £4.95, Barclaycard accepted. Includes many games, utility programs, home finance, maths, chequebook, plus more. Includes hints'n'tips, from **SUSSEX SOFTWARE**, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

ZX81 Temperature Sensors (single channel), £19.50, includes UK P&P. SAE leaflet: **Cheshire Micro Design**, 66 Close Lane, Alsager, Stoke on Trent.

Educational

COURSES—RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc) write or phone—**THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE**, DEPT JR1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (9 am - 5 pm) or use our 24hr Recordacall Service: 01-946 1102 quoting Dept. JR1.

Veteran & Vintage

"SOUNDS VINTAGE"

The only magazine for all vintage sound enthusiasts, packed with articles by top writers, covering gramophones, phonographs, 78s, wireless, news, history, reviews, etc.

All back-numbers to No.1 available.
 Send 75p for sample copy.

28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex

For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES OF "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 85p each Post Free, cheque or uncrossed PO returned if not in stock. **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES**, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

MULLARD VALVE TESTER with cards, excellent condition. Offers tel: 0472 44304 (Grimsby).

SECONDHAND ELECTRONIC TEST equipment including oscilloscopes, generators, psu's. **NORFAB PLANT AND MACHINERY**. Telephone Potter Heigham (069-27) 721.

Service Sheets

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to **BTS**, 190 King's Rd. Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.

OSCILLOSCOPE repair and calibration. Quick service, competitive rates. **W. I. R. Electronics**, 01-567 6816.

Any single service sheet £1/L.S.A.E. Thousands different Repair/Service Manuals/Sheets in stock. Repair data your named T.V. £6 (with circuits £8). S.A.E. Newsletter, Price Lists. Quotations.

AUSEE, 76 CHURCHES, LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE
 (0698 883334).

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

Our Box Number Service is **NOT** available for Mail-Order Advertising

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Everyday Electronics for insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Everyday Electronics)

NAME

ADDRESS

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS
 Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2337,
 King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.
 Telephone 01-261 5918

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

Rate:
 28p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Books and Publications

OUT OF PRINT Book Service. 17 Fairwater Grove (E), Cardiff. Send S.A.E. for details.

MUSIC MAKER. Typewriter Keyboard replaces piano type. Amateur organ builders send £1.00 for your copy—post free—"QWERTONIC MUSICAL KEYBOARD" a new book by P. G. Roche to 71 Elmfield Avenue, Teddington, Middx TW11 8BX.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations): Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4in x 9in: Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

Miscellaneous

BALLARD'S OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS have moved to 54 Grosvenor Road. No lists. SAE. All enquiries phone T/Wells 31803.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	1/2 lb	1/4 lb
10 to 19	2-60	1-40	0-70
20 to 29	2-65	1-45	0-75
30 to 34	3-10	1-70	0-85
35 to 39	3-30	1-90	1-05
40 to 43	4-75	2-55	1-90
44 to 47	5-80	3-65	2-20

FREE WIRE TABLES WITH EACH ORDER

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

102 Parrwood Road, Withington, Manchester 20

Prices fully inclusive in U.K.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS OPEN SEVEN DAYS. Five acre depot. Millions of consoles, cabinets, components, receivers, meters, transformers, cable etc. No lists, stock constantly changing. Come and browse. **ANCHOR ELECTRONICS**, Eastwood, Nottingham. Tel: Langley Mill (07737) 67281.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz. assort. push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (EE32)
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TW15 2PB

PRE-PACKED. Screws, nuts, washers, solder tags, studding. Send for price list. All SALES (EE), PO Box 402, London SW6 6LU.

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

Drilled 1.5mm Glassfibre Fry's Roller Tinned

JULY 81 Xenon strobe lamp £2.75
AUG 81 Wheel of fortune set of two £3.69
SEP 81 Model train control £1.58
CMOS die £1.13

For full list and current pcb's send SAE. Pcb's also produced to customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcomed. Write for quote.
CWO Please. Postage. Add 35p postage and packing to complete order. Europe 70p.

PROTO DESIGN, 14 DOWNHAM RD., RAMSDEN HEATH, BILLERICA, ESSEX, CM11 1PU
Telephone 0286-710722

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE. Build your own for under £10 plus any cassette recorder. Send £3 for circuit and plans. S. D. CROSS, 24 Thorney Road, Streety, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.

PROFESSIONAL DIGITAL STOPWATCH

- ★ 1/100 sec quartz accuracy—lap & total times
- ★ BIG 1/2" Liquid Crystal Display
- ★ PLUS—clock/calendar—month; date; day; hrs; mins; secs
- ★ Approx 3" x 2 1/2" x 1/2"
- ★ Consult the clock/calendar at any time without disturbing the stopwatch timing



£16.95 VAT & post paid
H. M. WHEELER & CO.
15 Hawthorn Crescent,
Bewdley, Worcs. DY12 2JE

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES any type £1-20 each. Send SAE or 15p with number or old battery to DISCLEC Y, 511 Fulbridge Road, Werrington, Peterborough.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4. 01 531 1568.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
8 to 29	2-76	1-50	0-80	0-60
30 to 34	3-20	1-80	0-90	0-70
35 to 39	3-40	2-00	1-10	0-80
40 to 43	4-75	2-60	2-00	1-42
44 to 47	5-90	3-40	2-30	2-00
48 to 49	15-96	9-58	6-38	3-69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	6-50	3-75	2-20	1-40
----------	------	------	------	------

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	3-85	2-36	1-34	0-90
----------	------	------	------	------

Prices incl. P & P vat. Orders under £2 add 20p. SAE for List of Copper/Resistance wire. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Registered Office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

Rapid Electronics

Tel: 0322 863494
Hillcroft House
Station Road
Eynsford Kent DA4 0EJ

CMOS *4001 13 *4002 25 *4006 80 *4007 18 *4008 80 *4011 14 *4012 25 *4013 30 *4014 70 *4015 80 *4016 30 *4017 45 *4018 75 4020 85 *4024 40 *4025 18 *4027 35 *4028 80 *4040 85 *4042 70 4043 80 *4044 80 4046 100 4047 100 *4048 45 *4049 30 *4050 40 *4051 80 4052 80 4060 105 4066 35 4068 25 4069 22 *4071 18 *4072 18 4073 25 4075 25 4076 85 4081 25 4082 25 *4093 43 4510 85 *4511 65 4516 90 *4518 70 4520 70 4527 110 4528 75 4529 135 4532 120 4585 90	TTL 7400 11 7401 11 7402 12 7403 14 7404 14 7405 17 7406 26 7407 26 7408 15 7409 14 7410 14 7411 20 7412 20 7413 24 7414 35 7416 25 7417 25 7420 12 7421 15 7422 20 7427 28 7428 28 7430 15 7432 25 7433 27 7437 27 7438 27 7440 17 7442 40 7444 85 7446 60 7447 48 7448 50 7450 16 7451 16 7453 16 7454 16 7460 16 7462 25 7463 25 7464 28 7467 30 7468 25 7473 28 7474 25 7475 38 7476 30 7480 45 7482 70 7483 50 7485 75 7486 25 7489 180 7490 28 7491 45 7492 35 7493 30 7494 25 7495 50 7496 45 7497 120 74100 80	TRANSISTORS AC126 25 AC127 25 AC128 25 AC176 25 AD161 40 AD162 40 BC107 10 BC108 10 BC108C 10 BC109 12 BC109C 12 BC147 8 BC148 8 BC149 9 BC157 10 BC158 10 BC159 10 BC177 18 BC178 18 BC179 18 BC182L 8 BC183L 10 BC184L 7 BC212L 10 BC213L 10 BC214L 8 BC477 30 BC478 30 BC479 30 BC547 10 BC548 10 BC549 10 BC550 10 BC558 10 BC570 18 BCY71 18 BCY72 18 BD131 35 BD132 35 BD139 35 BD140 35 8FX29 25 BFX84 25 BFX88 25 BFY50 23 BFV51 23 BFV52 23 *BF244B 18 *MJ2955 18 BCY71 18 BCY72 18 TIP29A 40 TIP30A 40 TIP31A 45 TIP32A 45 TIP33A 45 TIP34A 45 TIP41A 60 TIP42A 60 TIP295560 TIP305555 *2N3903 15 *2N3903 15 *2N3904 10 *2N3905 6 *2N3906 10 *2N5459 30 *2N5777 45 2N2646 45 2N3053 23 *2N3702 6 *2N3703 9 *2N3704 6 *2N3705 9 *2N3706 9 *2N3903 15 *2N3903 15 *2N3904 10 *2N3905 6 *2N3906 10 *2N5459 30 *2N5777 45	COMPONENT KITS ***4W Resistor Kit. Contains 10 of each value from 4.7Ω to 1M (total of 650 resistors) *** £4.00 each. Ceramic Capacitor Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 22pF to 0.01μF (total 135 caps). 370p each Polyester Capacitor Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 0.01μF to 1μF (total 65 caps). 575p each	SOCKETS *8 pin 7p *14 pin 9p *16 pin 10p *18 pin 15p *20 pin 18p *22 pin 20p *24 pin 22p *28 pin 26p *32 pin 32p Soldercon pins 60p/100.	CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS Polyester. Radial leads. 250V. C280 type. 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 6p; 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 7p; 0.22, 9p; 0.33, 13p; 0.47, 13p; 0.68, 20p; 1.0, 23p. Electrolytic. Radial leads. 0.47/63V, 1/63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V, 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V, 8p; 100/25V, 9p; 220/25V, 14p; 1000/25V, 30p. Tantalum bead. 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.0, 35V, 12p; 2.2, 4.7, 10, 25V, 20p; 22/16V, 27p; 47/6V, 27p; 47/16V, 70p; 100/10V, 90p. Polystyrene. 5% tolerance. 10p-1000p 6p, 1500p-4700p 8p, 6800p-0.012 10p. Resistors 1/4W 5% carbon film 4.7Ω to 10M. E12 series. 1p each. ***	REGULATORS *78L05 30 *78L12 25 *78L15 30 *7805 45 *7812 60 *7815 45 *78L05 30 *78L05 30 *78L12 25 *78L15 30 *7805 45 *7812 60 *7815 45 *LM723 40 *LM317T 180 *LM323L 350	OPTO 3mm red 9p clips to 3mm green 14p suit 3 3mm yellow 14p or 5mm 9p LEDs 30p 5mm green 14p pack 10. 5mm yellow 14p Rectangular LEDs Red 16p Green 17p Yellow 17p Dual Colour Red/Green 60p FND500 0.5in CC 90p 2N5777 transistor 45p	LINEAR IC's *741 14 *748 35 CA3080 70 CA3130 90 CA3140 45 *ICM7555 80 *LF351 40 LF353 85 LF356 90 *LM301A 25 LM318 85 *LM324 40 LM339 50 LM348 90 LM377 150 LM380 80 *LM381 120 LM382 120 LM387 120 LM1458 40 LM3900 90 LM3909 70 *LM3914 200 *LM3915 200 LM13600 120	CONNECTORS Jack 10p Plug 10p Socket 10p 2.5mm 10p 3.5mm 10p Stereo 24p Standard 16p Stereo 24p 1mm 13p 4mm 18p Red or black probe clip 35p Single sided 50p Double sided 60p Spot face cutter 105p	DIODES 1N4002 5p 1N4006 5p 1N5401 15p *1N4148 2p *400mW zeners 6p LES lampholders in red blue, green, white, 28p 6V 50mA LES bulb 14p 12V LES bulb 16p Amber Panel neon Red Panel neon 45p	INDICATORS LES lampholders in red blue, green, white, 28p 6V 50mA LES bulb 14p 12V LES bulb 16p Amber Panel neon Red Panel neon 45p
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--

Please add 50p P&P on orders under £10. Please add VAT at 15% to total order value.

Official orders welcome from schools, colleges etc.

The Rapid Guarantee ★ Same day despatch ★ Competitive prices
★ Top quality components ★ In-depth stock

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER £69 Post £2



Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems, Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.

BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 Inputs £89
DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains. Printed Circuit. £3
DELUXE MODEL Ready Built. 800 watts £4

STEREO PRE AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. £2-95

SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROL KIT MK II

Complete kit of parts, printed circuit, Mains transformer. 3 channels. Up to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi and all Disco Amplifiers. Cabinet extra £4-50. 200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for £4, or 12 for £7.50. £15 Post 95p

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Primary 240V A.C.	
250-0-250V 70mA, 6-3V 2A	£4.50 £2
250-0-250V 80mA, 6-3V 3-5A, 6-3V 1A	£5.00 £2
300-0-300V 250mA, 6-3V 6Amp C.T.	£14.50 £2
300-0-300V 120mA, 2x6-3V 2A C.T.; 5V 2A	£10.00 £2
220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A	£2.50 £1

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE	
Tapped outputs available	
2 amp 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V	£6.00 £2
1 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00 £2
2 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£9.50 £2
3 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12.50 £2
5 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£16.00 £2

6V, 50mA	£2.00	80p	6-0-6V, 100mA	£1.50	80p
12V, 100mA	£1.30	80p	20V, 40V, 60V, 1a	£4.00	£2
12V, 750mA	£2.00	80p	12V, 3a	£3.50	£1
10-0-10V 2A	£3.00	£1	10V, 30V, 40V, 2a	£3.50	£2
30V, 5a and 17V-0-17V	£2.00	£1	12V, 2a	£3.25	£1

2a	£4.00	£2	20V, 1a	£3.00	£1
0.5-8, 10, 16V, 1a	£2.50	£1	20-0-20V, 1a	£3.50	£1
9V, 3a	£3.50	£1	25-0-25V, 2a	£8.00	£2
15-0-15V 2a	£3.75	£1	2 of 18V, 6a	£11.00	£2
30V, 2a	£3.50	£1	12-0-12V, 2a	£3.50	£1
30V, 14a	£3.30	£1	9V, 3a	£1.50	80p

34-29-0-29-34V 6 amp	£12.00	£2
TOROIDAL 30-0-30V 4 Amp + 20-0-20V 3 Amp	£10.00	£2
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS - RECTIFIERS		
6-12V 3a	£4.00	£2
6-12V 4a	£6.50	£2

R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3 ohm. 6 x 4in., 5in., 7 x 4in. £1-50, 8 x 5in. £3-00, 6 1/2in. £3-00, 8in. £3-50, 10in. £4-00, 12in. £4-50.
 8 ohm. 2 1/2in. £1-50, 3in. £1-50, 5in. £1-50, 8in. £3-50, 12in. £4-50
 16 ohm. 6 x 4in. £1-50, 5in. £1-50, 8in. £3-50, 12in. £4-50, 15 x 6in. £3-50, 25 ohm 3in. £2-00, 5in. £1-50.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS 90 100 mA Post 75p £2-95

All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, rectifiers and double wound mains transformer input 200-240 v.a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7.5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA. State voltmeter £1-50.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR, BRITISH MADE Post 75p £4-50
 Mains power pack 9 volt 400 ma stabilised. with overload cutout. Plastic case size 5 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2. Suitable Radio/Cassettes. DELUXE Switched Model 3-6-71-9V, 400ma £7-50.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER Post 95p £8
 Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/240V. Leaflet S.A.E.

HEAD DEMAGNETISER PROBE £5-00

A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS POST 75p		
2 Pole, 240V, 2 Amp Spindle - 1-43 x 0-212in.	£1-75	
2 Pole, 240V, 1-5 Amp Double spindle - 1-75 x 0-16in.	£1-20	
1 Pole, 120V, 5 Amp Spindle - 0-75 x 0-2in.	Two in series=240V, 50p each. Brush Motor. From a Food Mixer 240V, 3 Amp. High Speed and Powerful Spindle - 0-5 x 0-25in.	£2-95

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g. Undrilled, 4 sides, riveted corners: 6 x 4 x 2 1/2in. £1-20; 8 x 6 x 2 1/2in. £1-50; 10 x 7 x 2 1/2in. £1-90; 14 x 9 x 2 1/2in. £2-50; 16 x 6 x 2 1/2in. £2-40; 12 x 3 x 2 1/2in. £1-50; 12 x 8 x 2 1/2in. £2-20; 16 x 10 x 2 1/2in. £2-70.

ALI ANGLE BRACKET 6 x 1/2 x 1/2in. 25p

ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 x 12in. £1-30; 14 x 9in. £1-20; 6 x 4in. 36p; 12 x 8in. 90p; 10 x 7in. 80p; 8 x 6in. 60p; 14 x 3in. 60p; 12 x 5in. 60p; 16 x 10in. £1-40; 16 x 6in. 90p.

ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK. 4 x 2 1/2 x 2in. £1-00; 3 x 2 x 1in. 80p; 6 x 4 x 2in. £1-30; 8 x 6 x 3in. £2-10; 12 x 5 x 3in. £2-30; 6 x 4 x 3in. £1-60; 10 x 7 x 3in. £2-50.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS	
8/800V	£1-20
15/450V	65p
32/500V	75p
32+32/350V	50p
32+32/500V	£1-80
40+80/500V	£2
16+32+32/500V	£2

DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Stereo Ceramic Cartridge Plays 12in., 10in., or 7in records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit 240V A.C. Size 13 1/2 x 11 1/2in. Above motor board 3 1/2in. Below motor board 2 1/2in. Post on All Decks £2.

BSR Single Player P207 cueing device, ceramic cartridge. £15 post £2

Garrard Single Player 730 SP metal turntable, cueing device, Snake arm, Magnetic cartridge. £27.50 post £2

BSR C172. Slim arm. Metal Turntable Ceramic Head. Cueing Device Auto Stop £20 post £2

BSR Auto Changer. 1 1/2in. Turntable. Budget price. Stereo ceramic, reliable unit, 3-speed. £17-50 post £2

ISKRA. Disco Deck 3 speed stereo £9-95 or £18 pair post free

Rapid Mail Order 65p minimum postage. Callers Welcome. Barclay - Access - Visa. Lists 30p. Closed Wed.

Radio Components Specialists
 337, WHITEHORSE ROAD
 CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01 684 1665.

MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES NO WIRES ONLY £29.95 PER PAIR + VAT £4-50 + P & P £1-95

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/2-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom. between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. Also F.M. 2 channel 'touch'' model £49-95 per pair + VAT £7-50 + P&P £2-15.

NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



£18.95 + VAT £2-85 P & P £1-65

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier, with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, Conversation recording, model at £20-95 + VAT £3-15. P&P £1-65.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house / business / surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged, and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock); mains power unit, cable (4 pairs) 50ft and wiring diagram. Price £59-95 + VAT £9-00 + P&P £2-58. Kit with two phones £69-95 + VAT £10-50 + P&P £2-81.

10 day price refund guarantee on all items Access and Barclaycard welcome.
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (EE3)
 169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8 Tel: 01-937 5548

FREE! EDMUND SCIENTIFIC ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

Write now, or visit our showroom

At last this famous range of products is now available in the U.K. and Ireland from **RHEINBERGS SCIENCES LIMITED**. Over 2000 products for industry, education and the enthusiast.

- Microscopic Accessories
- Magnifiers & Microscopes
- Light Fibre Optics
- Motors & Pumps
- Infrared Products
- Polarizing Material
- Tools
- OEM
- Solar Energy
- Optics
- Magnets
- Laboratory Equipment
- Lasers
- Photography
- Educational Kits
- Diffraction Gratings
- Holography

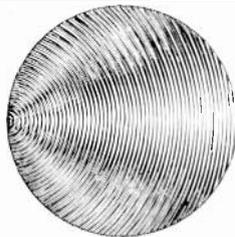


RHEINBERGS SCIENCES LIMITED, Dept. EEI
 Sovereign Way, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RN.
 Tel: 0732 357779

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Airwaves	768
Alcon	775
Ambit	765
Amtron	772
Audio Electronics	767
Bib Audio	715
Bi-Pak	773
B.K. Electronics	Cover 3
B.N.R.E.S.	777
Boss Industrial	760
Breadboard	719
Bull J.	771
Butterworths	774
C.B. Radio	778
CHJ Supplies	718
Chordgate	781
Chromatronics	781
Dziubas M.	781
E.D.A.	714
Electroni-Kit	717, 768
Electronic Mail Order	774
Electronize Design	774
Electrovalue	775
Gemini	776
Greenweld	714, 720
Heath Kit	760
Home Radio	718
Intertext (ICS)	776
Litesold	774
Magenta Electronics	720, 721
Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.	Cover 4
Micro Times	776
OK Machine Tools	718
Phonosonics	779
PM Components	778
Pops Components	780
Powell T.	778
Radio Component Specialists	784
Radio TV Components	759
Rapid Electronics	783
Rheinbergs Ltd	784
Sinclair Research	722, 723
Selray Book	780
Silica Shop	Cover 2
Teleman Products	772
Tempus	716, 717
Titan Transformers	718
T.K. Electronics	780
Vero Electronics	768
Watford Electronics	713
West London Direct Supplies	784
Wilmslow Audio	714

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. Printed in England by Index Printers, Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (A/Sia) Ltd. South Africa - Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Island £9.00, Overseas £10.00 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perry-mont Road, Haywards-Geath, Sussex. Everyday Advertising is a legal subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold, or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



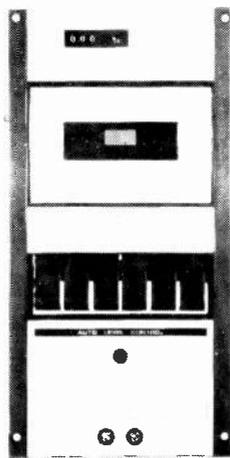
APPROVED
thandar
STOCKIST

B.K. ELECTRONICS

A SOUND CHOICE

APPROVED
thandar
STOCKIST

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



6 piano type keys

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE.
Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

Features: Three digit tape counter. Auto-stop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB. **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA. **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5 1/2in x 11 1/4in. Clearance required under top panel 2 1/4in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

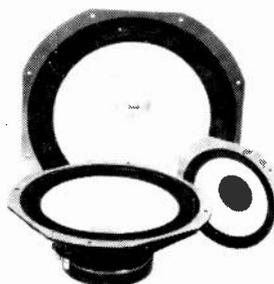
Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing. Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.

NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. Specification and Price: -

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8ohm 59 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. **Price £32 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. **Price £23.70 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 20 oz. magnet, 1" aluminium voice coil Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone and black protective grill. **Price £8.90 each.** £1.25 Packing and Carriage each.



PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**

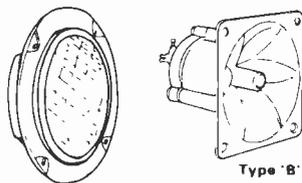
Type 'A' 3in round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price (Type 'A') £3.45 each.**

Type 'B' 3 1/2in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. **Price £4.35 each.**

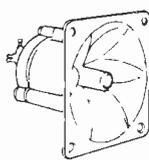
Type 'C' 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price £5.45 each.**

Type 'D' 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price £6.90 each.** Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).

Piezo Level Control/Loudspeaker Terminals. Combines two spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals, wire wound potentiometer and resistor network. All mounted on a smart brushed aluminium plate. Fits neatly through a 3" x 3" cut out on rear of speaker cabinet. **Price £2.99 + 20p postage and packing**



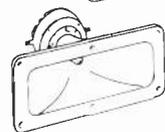
Type 'A'



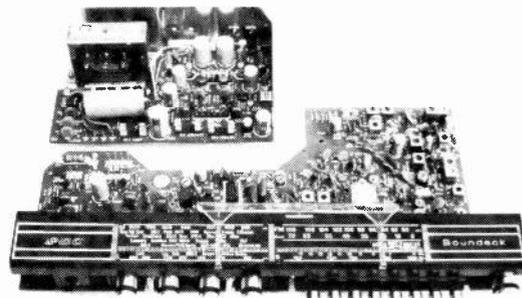
Type 'B'



Type 'C'



Type 'D'

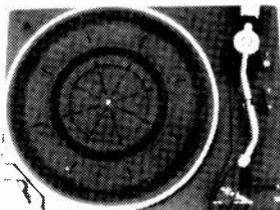


GE AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS. Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together. **Note:** Circuit diagram and interconnecting wiring diagrams supplied. **Rotary Controls:** Tuning, on/off volume, balance, treble, bass. **Push-button controls:** Mono, Tape, Disc., AFC, FM (VHF), LW, MW, SW. **Power Output:** 7 watts RMS per channel, at better than 2% THD into 8 ohms. 10 watts speech and music. **Frequency Response:** 60Hz-20kHz within ± 3dB.

Tape Sensitivity: Output - typically 150 mV. Input - 300 mV for rated output. **Disc Sensitivity:** 100mV (ceramic cartridge). **Radio:** FM (VHF), 87.5MHz - 108MHz. Long wave 145kHz - 108kHz. Medium wave. 520kHz - 1620kHz. Short wave. 5.8MHz - 16MHz. **Size:** Tuner - 2 3/4in x 15in x 7 1/2 in approx. Power amplifier - 2in x 7 1/2in x 4 1/2in approx. 240V AC operation. Supplied complete with fuses, knobs and pushbuttons, and LED stereo beacon indicator. **Price £23.50 plus £2.50 postage and packing.**

JVC TURNTABLE. JVC Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.

- ★ 'S' shaped tone arm.
 - ★ Belt driven.
 - ★ Full size 12in platter.
 - ★ Precision calibrated counterbalance weight (0.3 grms.)
 - ★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight.
 - ★ Damped cueing lever.
 - ★ 240V AC operation, (50Hz).
 - ★ Cut-out template supplied. Size - 12 3/4in x 15 3/4in (approx).
- Price £28.50 plus £2.50 postage and packing.**



Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover

Build a quality 60 watt R.M.S. system.

- ★ 10" Woofer
- ★ 3" Tweeter
- ★ 5" Mid Range
- ★ 3-way crossover

Fitted with attractive cast aluminium fixing escutcheons and mesh protective grills which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabinet styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminium centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel. **Price £19.95 per kit + £2.50 postage and packing.** Available separately, prices on request.



12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker.

A superb general purpose twin cone loudspeaker. 50 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround. Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm. **Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome.** **Price £16.49 ea + £2.50 P&P.**

B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.



MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER



The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

3 consoles available

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345

Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395

Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £645
(expandable to 48K)

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

Look at what you get:

- * Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
- * Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
- * 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
- * Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
- * 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
- * 40 character by 24 line display.
- * Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
- * Player missile graphics.
- * Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
- * Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
- * Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
- * BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

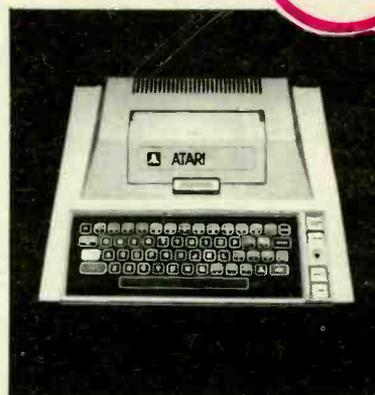
SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amazing software for Atari available NOW

- ★ Word Processor ★ VISI-CALC
 - ★ ADVENTURE GAMES ★ Arcade Games
 - ★ Trek Games ★ ASSEMBLER & DISASSEMBLER ★ FORTH ★ Teaching
 - ★ 3D GRAPHICS ★ Character Set Generator
- SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game
Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.
ONLY £24.95 (AC45Y)



Atari 400 Console



Atari 800 Console

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with LeStick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K RAM Module
Atari 810 Disk Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
Everything in "Look at what you get" list.
Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing - colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd EE/11/81
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets.
Prices firm until 14th November, 1981
and include VAT and Postage and Packing.
(Errors excluded).

Demonstrations at our
shops NOW
See Atari at 284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel: (0702) 554000 and at
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6.
Tel: 01-748 0926